UC-NRLF
$B 529 362

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/examplesonintegr00hannrich

EXAMPLES

ON THE

INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

BY JAMES HANN,

MATHEMATICAL MASTER OF KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL, LONDON

HONORARY MEMBER OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,
JOINT AUTHOR OF MECHANICS FOR PRACTICAL MEN,
AUTHOR OF THEORY OF BRIDGES, JOINT AUTHOR OF NAUTICAL TABLES,
AUTHOR OF A TREATISE ON THE STEAM ENGINE,
AUTHOR OF THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL MECHANICS,
AND AUTHOR OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL
TRIGONOMETRY.

LONDON:
JOHN WEALE, 59, HIGH HOLBORN.

1850.

309
H3

LONDON:
GEORGE WOODFALL AND SON,
ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET.

PREFACE.

As this work contains a great number of Integrals fully worked out, the Author hopes that it will considerably facilitate the progress of those who are entering on this branch of study, by showing them almost all the artifices that are used in those branches that come within its scope.

The works that have been consulted are those of Peacock, Gregory, Hall, De Morgan, Young, and various mathematical periodicals; also the excellent little work on the Calculus by Mr. Tate, which, like all the productions of that eminent writer, abounds with useful information, apart from the able manner in which he has treated the first principles.

Where integration by parts is used, the whole process is put down, but the student should endeavour as soon as possible to acquire the facility of running off the quantities without writing down all the intermediate steps.

303932

4) $\int (du \pm dv \pm dw) = u \pm dv \pm w$ + C

) $\int \frac{dx}{x \log^{\epsilon} a} = \log^{a} x, \int \frac{dx}{x} = \log^{\epsilon} x$ + C

) $\int (u)^{n} dx = z^{n+1}$ + C

) $\int (u\,dv + v\,du) = uv$ + C

) $\int (\log^{\epsilon} a, u^{x} dx) = a^{x}$ + C

) $\int \frac{v\,du + u\,dv}{v^{2}} = \frac{u}{v}$ + C

---

8) $\int \cos u\, du = \sin u$ + C

9) $\int -\sin u\, du = \cos u$ + C

10) $\int \sec^{2} u \sin u\, du = \sec u$ + C

11) $\int -\csc^{2} u \cos u\, du = \csc u$ + C

12) $\int \sec^{2} u\, du = \tan u$ + C

13) $\int -\csc^{2} u\, du = \cot u$ + C

---

14) $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1-u^{2}}} = \text{arc} \sin u$ + C

15) $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{2u-u^{2}}} = \text{arc versin}\, u$ + C

16) $\int -\frac{du}{\sqrt{1-u^{2}}} = \text{arc} \cos u$ + C

17) $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1+u^{2}}} = \text{arc} \tan u$ + C

18) $\int -\frac{du}{\sqrt{1+u^{2}}} = \text{arc} \cot u$ + C

19) $\int \frac{du}{x\sqrt{x^{2}-1}} = \text{arc} \sec u$ + C

20) $\int -\frac{dx}{} = \text{arc} \csc u$ + C

EXAMPLES

ON THE

INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

CHAPTER I.

ELEMENTARY INTEGRALS TO BE COMMITTED TO MEMORY.

(1.) $\int \frac{dx}{x} = \log x.$

(2.) $\int \frac{dx}{a+bx^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{ab}} \tan^{-1}\left(x\sqrt{\frac{b}{a}}\right)$, or $\int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2}$

$= \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$

(3.) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$

(4.) $\int \frac{-dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \cos^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$

(5.) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \log \frac{(x+\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2})}{a}.$

(6.) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = \text{vers}^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$

(7.) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm 2ax}} = \log (x \pm a + \sqrt{x^2 \pm 2ax}.$

(8.) $\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \sec^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$

(9.) $\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \log \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}}.$

(10.) $\int \frac{a\,dx}{x^2 - a^2} = \frac{1}{2} \log \left(\frac{x-a}{x+a}\right).$

(11.) $\int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\log a}.$

(12.) $\int e^{ax}\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a}.$

(13.) $\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta} = \log \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$

(14.) $\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos\theta} = \log \tan \left\{\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\theta}{2}\right\}$

(15.) $\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta \cos\theta} = \log \tan \theta.$

Examples.

(1.) $\int \frac{dx}{1 + 5x^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{5}).$

(2.) $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(a + bx)}.$ Let $x = \frac{1}{z}$, then the integral is reduced to $\int - \frac{z\,dz}{az + b} = -\frac{z}{a} + \frac{b}{a^2} \log(az + b)$

$$= -\frac{1}{ax} + \frac{b}{a^2} \log\left(\frac{a + bx}{x}\right).$$

(3.) $\int \left\{\frac{a\,dx}{x} + \frac{b\,dx}{x^2} + \frac{c\,dx}{x^3} + \frac{e\,dx}{x^4}\right\} = a \log x - \frac{b}{x}$

$- \frac{c}{2x^2} - \frac{e}{3x^3}$

(4.) $\int (1 + x^2)(1 + x)\,x\,dx = \int (1 + x + x^2 + x^3)\,x\,dx$

$$=\int (x+x^2+x^3+x^4)\,dx = \frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{x^3}{3}+\frac{x^4}{4}+\frac{x^5}{5}.$$

$$(5.)\ \int\frac{(1+x)^2(1-x)\,dx}{x^2} = \int\frac{1+x-x^2-x^3\,dx}{x^3} = \int\left(\frac{1}{x^2}+\frac{1}{x}-1-x\right)dx = \log x - x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{1}{x} = \frac{x\log x^2 - 2x^2 - x^3 - 2}{2x}$$

$$(6.)\ \int\frac{x^4\,dx}{x^2+1} = \int\left\{x^2-1+\frac{1}{x^2+1}\right\}dx = \frac{x^3}{3} - x + \tan^{-1}x.$$

$$(7.)\ \int du = \int\frac{x^3\,dx}{(x+2)^3}.\quad \text{Let } x+2=z;\ dx=dz$$

$$\therefore\ du = \frac{\{z-2\}^3 dz}{(z)^2} = \frac{(z^3-6z^2+12z-8)\,dz}{z^2}$$

$$= \left(z-6+\frac{12}{z}-\frac{8}{z^2}\right)dz,\ \therefore\ u = \frac{z^2}{2} - 6z + 12.\log z + \frac{8}{z},$$

$$= \frac{z^3 - 12z^2 + z.\log(z^{24}) + 16}{2z}$$

$$= \frac{(x+2)^3 - 12(x+2)^2 + (x+2)\log(x-2)^{24} + 16}{2(x+2)}.$$

$$(8.)\ \int\frac{x^5\,dx}{x^2+1} = \int\left(x^3 - x + \frac{x}{x^2+1}\right)dx$$

$$= \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \log(\sqrt{x^2+1}).$$

(9.) $\int\frac{5\,dx}{2x^4+3x^2}$. Let $x=\frac{1}{z}$, then the integral is reduced to $\int\frac{-5z^2\,dz}{2+3z^2}$

$$= -\frac{1}{3}\int\frac{15z^2\,dz}{2+3z^2} = -\frac{1}{3}\int\left(5\,dz - \frac{10\,dz}{3z^3+2}\right)$$

$$=\int\left(\frac{10}{3}\cdot\frac{d\,z}{3\,z^2+2}-\frac{5\,d\,z}{3}\right)$$

$$=\frac{1}{3}\left\{\left(\frac{5\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\tan^{-1}\left(\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}\cdot z\right)-5\,z\right)\right\}$$

$$=\frac{1}{3}\left(5\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\sqrt{\frac{3}{2\,x^2}}\right)-\frac{5}{x}\right).$$

(10.) $$\int\frac{x\sqrt{x}\,d\,x}{1+\sqrt{x}}=\int\left(x-\sqrt{x}+1-\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{x}}\right)d\,x$$

$$=\frac{x^2}{2}-\frac{2\,x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3}+x-\int\frac{d\,x}{1+\sqrt{x}}.$$

And $\displaystyle\int\frac{d\,x}{1+\sqrt{x}}=$ (by substituting $\sqrt{x}=z$)

$$2\int\frac{z\,d\,z}{1+z}=2\int\left(d\,z-\frac{d\,z}{1+z}\right),$$

$$=2\,z-\log\,(1+z)^2=2\sqrt{x}-\log\,(1+\sqrt{x})^2;$$

$\therefore$ the integral is $\displaystyle=\frac{x^2}{2}-\frac{2\,x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3}+x-2\,(x)^{\frac{1}{2}}+\log\,(1+\sqrt{\ }\ )^2.$

(11.) $\displaystyle\int\frac{x^2\sqrt{x}\,.\,d\,x}{1+x}.$ Let $\sqrt{x}=z$, then $x=z^2$

$$d\,x=2\,z\,d\,z;$$

$$\therefore\int\frac{x^2\sqrt{x}\,.\,d\,x}{1+x}=\int\frac{z^5}{1+z^2}\,.\,2\,z\,d\,z=2\int\frac{z^6\,d\,z}{1+z^2}$$

$$=2\int\left\{z^4\,d\,z-z^2\,d\,z+dz-\frac{d\,z}{1+z^2}\right\}$$

$$+\frac{2\,z^5}{5}-\frac{2\,z^3}{3}+2\,z-2\tan^{-1}z$$

$$=\frac{2}{5}\,x^{\frac{5}{2}}-\frac{2}{3}\,x^{\frac{3}{2}}+2\,x^{\frac{1}{2}}-2\tan^{-1}x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

(12.) $\int \frac{dx}{1+x+x^2} = \int \frac{dx}{(x+\frac{1}{2})^2+\frac{3}{4}}$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right\} \text{ (an useful integral)}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{a+bx+cx^2} = \frac{1}{c}\int \frac{dx}{x^2+\frac{b}{c}x+\frac{a}{c}} = 2\int \frac{d(2cx+b)}{(2cx+b)^2+(4ac-b^2)}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2cx+b}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}}\right).$$

Examples for Practice.

(1.) $\int (a+bx)dx = \frac{(a+bx)^2}{2b}.$

(2.) $\int x(a+bx^2)^3 dx = \frac{(a+bx^2)^4}{8b}.$

(3.) $\int \frac{(a+bx^2+cx^3)(3cx^2+2bx)dx}{4} = \frac{(a+bx^2+cx^3)^2}{8}$

(4.) $\int \frac{\{(x+\sqrt{x})(2\sqrt{x}+1)\}dx}{\sqrt{x}} = (x+\sqrt{x})^2.$

(5.) $\int_b^0 (a+bx)x dx = \frac{3ab^2+2b^4}{6}.$

(6.) $\int \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+4}+x)dx}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} = (x+\sqrt{x^2+4}).$

(7.) $\int \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+4}+x)^2 dx}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} = \frac{1}{2}(x+\sqrt{x^2+4})^2.$

(8.) $\int (a+bx^2)^2 . 2xb dx = \frac{(a+bx^2)^3}{3}.$

(9.) $$\int \frac{3\,dx}{\sqrt{x^2+3}\,.\,(\sqrt{x^2+3}-x)} = x + \sqrt{x^3+3}.$$

(10.) $$\int \frac{(2x+1)\,dx}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} = \frac{\sqrt{x^2+x}}{\frac{1}{2}} = 2\sqrt{x^2+x}.$$

(11.) $$\int \frac{(3x+2)\,dx}{\sqrt{x+1}} = 2\sqrt{x^3+x^2}.$$

(12.) $$\int \frac{2x\,dx}{(x^2+1)^2} = -\frac{1}{x^2+1}.$$

(13.) $$\int \frac{dx}{a+bx} = \frac{1}{b}\log\sqrt{a+bx}.$$

(14.) $$\int \frac{(2x+1)\,dx}{\sqrt{x^2+x+1}} = 2\sqrt{x^2+x+1}.$$

(15.) $$\int \frac{\left(x^3+\frac{3c}{4d}x^2+\frac{b}{2d}x\right)dx}{\sqrt{a+bx^2+cx^3+dx^4}} = \frac{\sqrt{a+bx^2+cx^3+dx^4}}{2d}.$$

(16.) $$\int \frac{(9x^8+8x^7)\,dx}{(x^9+x^8)^{\frac{3}{5}}} = \frac{5\,.\,(x^9+x^8)^{\frac{2}{5}}}{2}.$$

(17.) $$\int \frac{\left(x^{n-1}+\frac{n-1}{n}x^{n-2}\right)dx}{(x^n+x^{n-1})^{\frac{p}{q}}} = \frac{q\,.\,(x^n+x^{n-1})^{\frac{q-p}{q}}}{n\,.\,(q-p)}.$$

(18.) $$\int \frac{\left(x+\frac{b}{2c}\right)dx}{\sqrt{a+bx+cx^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{a+bx+cx^2}}{c}.$$

(19.) $$\int \frac{\left(x+\frac{b}{2c}\right)dx}{(a+bx+cx^2)^{\frac{m}{n}}} = \frac{n\,.\,(a+bx+cx^2)^{\frac{n-m}{n}}}{(n-m)\,.\,2c}.$$

CHAPTER II.

RATIONAL FRACTIONS.

(1.) To integrate $du = \dfrac{x\,dx}{(x+2)(x+3)^2}$.

Let $\dfrac{x}{(x+2)(x+3)^2} = \dfrac{\text{A}}{(x+3)^2} + \dfrac{\text{B}}{(x+3)} + \dfrac{\text{P}}{(x+2)}$,

$\therefore\ x = \text{A}(x+2) + \text{B}(x+3)(x+2) + \text{P}(x+3)^2$.

Let $x = -3$,

$$\therefore\ -3 = \text{A}(2-3) = -\text{A}, \quad \therefore\ \text{A} = 3,$$

$$x - 3(x+2) = \text{B}(x+3)(x+2) + \text{P}(x+3)^2$$

$$-2(x+3) = \text{B}(x+3)(x+2) + \text{P}(x+3)^2$$

$$\therefore\ -2 = \text{B}(x+2) + \text{P}(x+3).$$

Let $x = -3$,

$$-2 = \text{B}(2-3) = -\text{B}, \quad \therefore\ \text{B} = 2.$$

Let $x = -2$,

$$-2 = \text{P}(3-2) = \text{P}, \quad \therefore\ \text{P} = -2,$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{x}{(x+2)(x+3)^2} = \frac{3}{(x+3)^2} + \frac{2}{(x+3)} - \frac{2}{(x+2)},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x\,dx}{(x+2)(x+3)^2}$$

$$= \int \frac{3\,dx}{(x+3)^2} + 2\int \frac{dx}{(x+3)} - 2\int \frac{dx}{(x+2)}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{(x+3)} + \log\left(\frac{x+3}{x+2}\right)^2.$$

(2.) To find $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(x+2)^2 (x+4)^2}$. Let

$$\frac{x^2}{(x+4)^2(x+2)^2} = \frac{\mathrm{A}}{(x+4)^2} + \frac{\mathrm{B}}{(x+4)} + \frac{\mathrm{C}}{(x+2)^2} + \frac{\mathrm{D}}{x+2}$$

$x^3 = \mathrm{A}(x+2)^2 + \mathrm{B}(x+4)(x+2)^2 + \mathrm{C}(x+4)^2 +$ $\mathrm{D}(x+2)(x+4)^2$.

Let $x+2=0$, $\therefore x=-2$, $x^2=4$, and $\mathrm{C}(x+4)^2=4\mathrm{C}$,

$$\therefore 4 = 4\mathrm{C}, \quad \therefore \mathrm{C} = 1.$$

Let $x+4=0$, $\therefore x=-4$, $x^2=16$, and $\mathrm{A}(x+2)^2=4\mathrm{A}$,

$$\therefore \mathrm{A} = 4,$$

$$\therefore x^2 - (x+4)^2 - 4(x+2)^2 = -4\{x^2+6x+8\}$$

$$= -4\{(x+2)(x+4)\},$$

$$= \mathrm{B}(x+4)(x+2)^2 + \mathrm{D}(x+2)(x+4)^2,$$

$$\therefore -4 = \mathrm{B}(x+2) + \mathrm{D}(x+4).$$

Let $x=-2$, $\quad \therefore -4 = 2\mathrm{D}$, $\quad \therefore \mathrm{D} = -2$.

Let $x=-4$, $\quad \therefore -4 = -2\mathrm{B}$, $\quad \therefore \mathrm{B} = 2$.

The fraction reduced becomes, therefore,

$$\frac{4}{(x+4)^2} + \frac{2}{(x+4)} + \frac{1}{(x+2)^2} - \frac{2}{(x+2)};$$

and its integral is, therefore,

$$\int \frac{4dx}{(x+4)^2} + \int \frac{dx}{(x+2)^2} + \log\left(\frac{x+4}{x+2}\right)^2.$$

$$\int \frac{4dx}{(x+4)^2} = \int 4\,dx\,(x+4)^{-2};$$

$$= \frac{-4}{(x+4)}.$$

In the same way,

$$\int \frac{dx}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{-1}{x+2},$$

$$\text{and } -\left\{\frac{4}{x+4} + \frac{1}{x+2}\right\} = -\frac{5x+12}{x^2+6x+8};$$

therefore the complete integral is

$$-\frac{5x+12}{x^2+6x+8} + \log\left(\frac{x+4}{x+2}\right)^2$$

(3.) $\displaystyle\int \frac{2x\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+3)}$.

$$\text{Let } \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)(x^2+3)} = \frac{\mathrm{A}x}{x^2+1} + \frac{\mathrm{B}x}{x^2+3};$$

$$\therefore\ 2 = \mathrm{A}(x^2+3) + \mathrm{B}(x^2+1), \quad \therefore\ \mathrm{A} + \mathrm{B} = 0,$$

$$3\mathrm{A} + \mathrm{B} = 2, \quad \therefore\ \mathrm{A} = 1, \ \mathrm{B} = -1,$$

$$\int \frac{2x\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+3)} = \int\left(\frac{x\,dx}{x^2+1} - \frac{x\,dx}{x^2+3}\right)$$

$$= \log\sqrt{\frac{x^2+1}{x^2+3}}$$

(4.) $\displaystyle du = \frac{x^2\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)}$.

Let $\dfrac{x^2}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} = \dfrac{A}{(x^2+1)} + \dfrac{B}{(x^2+4)}$

$$x^2 = A(x^2+4) + B(x^2+1).$$

Let $x = \sqrt{-1}$, or $x^2 = -1$,

$$\therefore\ -1 = 3A, \quad \therefore\ A = -\frac{1}{3},$$

$$\therefore\ x^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x^2+4) = B(x^2+1),$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{4(x^2+1)}{3} = B(x^2+1), \quad \therefore\ B = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\int \frac{x^2\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} = -\frac{1}{3}\int\left\{\frac{dx}{(x^2+1)} - \int\frac{4\,dx}{(x^2+4)}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int\left\{\frac{dx}{(1+x^2)} - \frac{dx}{\left(1+\dfrac{x^2}{4}\right)}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left\{2\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2} - \tan^{-1}x\right\}.$$

Or thus, $\displaystyle\int \frac{x^2\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} = \frac{1}{3}\int\frac{3x^2\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)}$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int\frac{\{4x^2 + 4 - (x^2+4)\}\,dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int\left(\frac{4\,dx}{(x^2+4)} - \frac{dx}{x^2+1}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left(2\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2} - \tan^{-1}x\right)$$

(5.) $du = \dfrac{(3x^2+x-2)\,dx}{(x-1)^3(x^2+1)}.$

Let $\dfrac{(3x^2+x-2)}{(x-1)^3(x^2+1)}$

$$= \frac{A}{(x-1)^3} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(x-1)} + \frac{P}{(x^2+1)}$$

$$3x^2+x-2 = A(x^2+1) + B(x-1)(x^2+1) + C(x-1)^2(x^3+1)$$
$$+ P(x-1)^3.$$

Let $x = 1 \qquad \therefore\ 2 = 2A, \qquad \therefore\ A = 1,$

$$3x^2+x-2-(x^2+1) = B(x-1)(x^2+1) + C(x-1)^2(x^2+1)$$
$$+ P(x-1)^3,$$

$$\therefore\ (2x+3)(x-1) = B(x-1)(x^2+1) + C(x-1)^2(x^2+1)$$
$$+ P(x-1)^3,$$

$$\therefore\ (2x+3) = B(x^2+1) + C(x-1)(x^2+1) + P(x-1)^2.$$

Let $x = 1,$

$$\therefore\ 5 = 2B, \qquad \therefore\ B = \frac{5}{2},$$

$$2x + 3 - \frac{5}{2}(x^2+1)$$

$$= -\frac{5x^2-4x-1}{2}$$

$$= -\frac{(5x+1)(x-1)}{2} = C(x^2+1)(x-1) + P(x-1)^2$$

$$-\frac{5x+1}{2} = C(x^2+1) + P(x-1);\ \text{if } x = 1,$$

$$\therefore\ -3 = 2C, \qquad \therefore\ C = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$-\frac{5x+1}{2} + \frac{3}{2}(x^2+1) = P(x-1)$$

$$\frac{3x^3-5x+2}{2} = P(x-1)$$

$$\frac{(3x-2)(x-1)}{2} = \text{P}(x-1),$$

$$\therefore\ \text{P} = \frac{3x-2}{2} = \left(\frac{3x}{2} - 1\right)$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{(3x^2+x-2)\,dx}{(x-1)^3(x^2+1)} = \int \frac{dx}{(x-1)^3} + \frac{5}{2}\int \frac{dx}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$-\frac{3}{2}\int \frac{dx}{(x-1)} + \frac{3}{2}\int \frac{x\,dx}{(x^2+1)}$$

$$-\int \frac{dx}{(x^2+1)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2(x-1)^2} - \frac{5}{2}\,\frac{1}{(x-1)} - \frac{3}{2}\log(x-1)$$

$$+\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)} - \tan^{-1}x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2(x-1)^2} - \frac{5}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{x-1} + \frac{3}{2}\log\frac{\sqrt{x^2+1}}{(x-1)} - \tan^{-1}x$$

(6.) $du = \dfrac{(1-x+x^2)\,dx}{1+x+x^2+x^3} = \dfrac{(1-x+x^2)\,dx}{(1+x)(1+x^2)}.$

Let $\dfrac{1-x+x^2}{(1+x)(1+x^2)} = \dfrac{\text{A}}{(1+x)} + \dfrac{\text{B}}{(1+x^2)},$

$$\therefore\ 1-x+x^2 = \text{A}(1+x^2) + \text{B}(1+x)$$

$x = -1,$

then $3 = 2\text{A}$, $\qquad \therefore\ \text{A} = \dfrac{3}{2},$

$$1-x+x^2-\frac{3}{2}(1+x^2) = \text{B}(1+x)$$

$$= -\frac{x^3+2x+1}{2} = -\frac{(1+x)^2}{2} = \text{B}(1+x),$$

$$\therefore \ \text{B} = -\frac{1+x}{2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{x}{2},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{(1 - x + x^2)\,dx}{1 + x + x^2 + x^3}$$

$$= \int \left(\frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{(1+x)} - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{1+x^2} - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(3 \log (1 + x) - \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \log (1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\log \frac{(1+x)^3}{\sqrt[4]{1+x^2}} - \tan^{-1} x \right)$$

$$(7.) \ du = \frac{dx}{x\,(1+x)^2\,(1+x+x^2)}.$$

Let $\dfrac{1}{x\,(x+1)^2\,(1+x+x^2)}$

$$= \frac{\text{A}}{x} + \frac{\text{B}}{(1+x)^2} + \frac{\text{C}}{(1+x)} + \frac{\text{P}}{1+x+x^2},$$

$$\therefore \ 1 = \text{A}\,(1+x)^2\,(1+x+x^2) + \text{B}\,(1+x+x^2)\,x$$
$$+ \text{C}\,(1+x)\,(1+x+x^2)\,x + \text{P}\,(1+x)^2\,x.$$

Let $x = 0$, $\quad \therefore \ \text{A} = 1,$

$$1 - (1+x)^2\,(1+x+x^2)$$
$$= \text{B}\,(1+x+x^2)\,x + \text{C}\,(1+x)\,(1+x+x^2)\,x + \text{P}\,(1+x)^2 x$$

$$\therefore \ -(3 + 4x + 3x^2 + x^3) = \text{B}\,(1+x+x^2)$$
$$+ \text{C}\,(1+x)\,(1+x+x^2) + \text{P}\,(1+x)^2.$$

Let $x = -1$, $\therefore\ \text{B} = -1$,

$$\therefore\ -(3 + 4x + 3x^2 + x^3) + (1 + x + x^2) =$$

$$\text{C}(1 + x)(1 + x + x^2) + \text{P}(1 + x)^2 \text{ or}$$

$$-(2 + 3x + 2x^2 + x^3) = \text{C}(1 + x)(1 + x + x^2) + \text{P}(1 + x)^2$$

$$-(2 + x + x^2)(1 + x) = \text{C}(1 + x)(1 + x + x^2) + \text{P}(1 + x)^2$$

$$-(2 + x + x^2) = \text{C}(1 + x + x^2) + \text{P}(1 + x)$$

$$x = -1, \qquad \therefore\ \text{C} = -2,$$

$$-(2 + x + x^2) + 2(1 + x + x^2) = \text{P}(1 + x)$$

$$x(1 + x) = \text{P}(1 + x), \qquad \therefore\ \text{P} = x,$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(1 + x)^2(1 + x + x^2)} =$$

$$\int\left(\frac{dx}{x} - \frac{dx}{(1 + x)^2} - \frac{2\,dx}{(1 + x)} + \frac{x\,dx}{1 + x + x^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + x)} - 2\log(1 + x) + \int\frac{(1 + x + 2x^2)\,dx}{x + x^2 + x^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + x} - 2\log(1 + x) +$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\int dx\left(\frac{2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3}{x^2 + x^3 + x^4} - \frac{x^2}{x^2 + x^3 + x^4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + x} + \log\frac{\sqrt{x^2 + x^3 + x^4}}{(1 + x)^2} - \int\frac{x^2\,dx}{x^2 + x^3 + x^4}\cdot\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\int \frac{x^2\,dx}{2\,(x^3 + x^3 + x^4)} = \int \frac{2\,dx}{4 + 4x + 4x^2} = \int \frac{2\,dx}{3 + (2x + 1)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{dx}{1 + \frac{(2x + 1)^2}{3}}; \text{ let } \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{3}} = z,$$

$$\therefore\ dx = \frac{\sqrt{3}\,.\,dz}{2},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{dx}{1 + \frac{(2x - 1)^2}{3}} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \int \frac{dz}{1 + z^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \int \frac{dz}{1 + z^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{3}}.$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x\,(1 + x)^2\,(1 + x + x^2)} = \frac{1}{1 + x} + \log \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + x^3 + x^4}}{(1 + x)^2}$$

$$- \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{3}}.$$

Or thus,

$$\frac{1}{x\,(1 + x)^2\,(1 + x + x^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1 + x + x^2 - x - x^2}{x(1 + x)^2\,(1 + x + x^2)} = \frac{1}{x(1 + x)^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + x)\,(1 + x + x^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1 + x - x}{x\,(1 + x)^2} - \left\{ \frac{1 + x + x^2 - x - x^2}{(1 + x)\,(1 + x + x^2)} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x(1+x)} - \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} - \frac{1}{1+x} + \frac{x}{(1+x+x^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1+x-x}{x(1+x)} - \frac{1}{1+x)^2} - \frac{1}{(1+x)} + \frac{x}{1+x+x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x} - \frac{2}{1+x} - \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} + \frac{x}{(1+x+x^2)},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(1+x)^2(1+x+x^2)} =$$

$$\frac{1}{x+1} + \log\left\{\frac{x}{(x+1)^2}\right\} + \int \frac{x\,dx}{(1+x+x^2)}.$$

$$\text{And} \int \frac{x\,dx}{(1+x+x^2)} = \int \left\{\frac{(x+\frac{1}{2}) - \frac{1}{2}}{(x+\frac{1}{2})^2 + \frac{3}{4}}\right\} dx$$

$$= \log\sqrt{x^2+x+1} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right),$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(1+x)^2(1+x+x^2)} =$$

$$\frac{1}{x+1} + \log\frac{\sqrt{x^2+x^3+x^4}}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right).$$

$$(8.) \int \frac{dx}{x^8+x^7-x^4-x^3} = \int \frac{dx}{x^3(x+1)^2(x^2+1)(x-1)}.$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x^3(x+1)^3(x^2+1)(x-1)} =$$

$$\frac{A+Bx}{(x^2+1)} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{D}{(x+1)} + \frac{E}{(x-1)} + \frac{P}{x^3},$$

$$\therefore\ 1 = (\mathrm{A} + \mathrm{B}v)(x-1)(x+1)^2 x^3 +$$

$$\mathrm{C}(x^2+1)(x-1)x^3 + \mathrm{D}(x^2+1)(x+1)(x-1)x^3 +$$

$$\mathrm{E}(x^2+1)(x+1)^2x^3 + \mathrm{P}(x^2+1)(x+1)^2(x-1).$$

Let $x = \sqrt{-1}$,

$$\therefore\ 1 = (\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}\sqrt{-1})(1+\sqrt{-1})^2(\sqrt{-1}-1) \times -\sqrt{-1} =$$

$$(\mathrm{A} + \mathrm{B}\sqrt{-1})(2\sqrt{-1} - 2) =$$

$$2\mathrm{A}\sqrt{-1} - 2\mathrm{A} - 2\sqrt{-1}\,\mathrm{B} - 2\mathrm{B},$$

$\therefore$ by equating $2\mathrm{A}\sqrt{-1} = 2\mathrm{B}\sqrt{-1}$, $\quad\therefore\ \mathrm{A} = \mathrm{B}$,

$$2\mathrm{A} + 2\mathrm{B} = -1, \qquad \therefore\ \mathrm{A} = \mathrm{B} = -\tfrac{1}{4},$$

$$\therefore\ 1 + \frac{1}{4}(x+1)^3(x-1)x^3 = \frac{1}{4}(x^7 + 2x^6 - 2x^4 - x^3 + 4)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}(x^2+1)(x^5 + 2x^4 - x^3 - 4x^2 + 4)$$

$$= (x^2+1)\{\mathrm{C}(x-1)x^3 + \mathrm{D}(x+1)(x-1)x^3$$

$$+ \mathrm{E}(x+1)^2x^3 + \mathrm{P}(x+1)^2(x-1)\},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{4}(x^5 + 2x^4 - x^3 - 4x^2 + 4) =$$

$$\mathrm{C}(x-1)x^3 + \mathrm{D}(x+1)(x-1)x^3 + \mathrm{E}(x+1)^2x^3$$

$$+ \mathrm{P}(x+1)^2(x-1).$$

Let $x = -1$, $\qquad \therefore\ \dfrac{1}{2} = 2\mathrm{C}, \qquad \therefore\ \mathrm{C} = \dfrac{1}{4}$,

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{4}(x^5 + 2x^4 - x^3 - 4x^2 + 4 - x^4 + x^3)$$

$$=\frac{1}{4}(x^5+x^4-4x^2+4)=\frac{1}{4}(x+1)(x^4-4x+4)$$

$$=(x+1)\{D(x-1)x^3+E(x+1)x^3+P(x+1)(x-1)\},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{4}(x^4-4x+4)$$

$$=D\ (x-1)\ x^3+E\ (x+1)\ x^3+P\ (x+1)\ (x-1).$$

Let $x=-1$, $\quad\therefore\ \frac{9}{4}=2D,\quad\therefore\ D=\frac{9}{8},$

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{4}(x^4-4x+4)-\frac{9}{8}(x^4-x^3)=-\frac{1}{8}(7x^4-9x^3+8x-8)$$

$$=-\frac{1}{8}(x+1)\ (7x^3-16x^2+16x-8)$$

$$=(x+1)\ \{Ex^3+P(x-1)\},$$

$$\therefore\ -\frac{1}{8}(7x^3-16x^2+16x-8)=Ex^3+P(x-1).$$

Let $x=1$, $\quad\therefore\ E=\frac{1}{8},$

$$\therefore\ -\frac{1}{8}(8x^3-16x^2+16x-8)=P\ (x-1),$$

$$\therefore\ -(x-1)\ (x^2-x+1)=P\ (x-1),$$

$$\therefore\ P=-(x^2-x+1),$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{x^8+x^7-x^4-x^3}=-\frac{1}{4}\,\frac{1+x}{1+x^2}$$

$$+\frac{1}{4}\cdot\frac{1}{(1+x)^2}+\frac{9}{8}\cdot\frac{1}{1+x}+\frac{1}{8}\cdot\frac{1}{x-1}-\frac{x^2-x+1}{x^3},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^8 + x^7 - x^4 - x^3} = -\frac{1}{4}\int \frac{1+x}{1+x^2}dx$$

$$+\frac{1}{4}\int \frac{dx}{(1+x)^3} + \frac{9}{8}\int \frac{dx}{1+x}$$

$$+\frac{1}{8}\int \frac{dx}{x-1} - \int \frac{dx}{x} + \int \frac{dx}{x^2} - \int \frac{dx}{x^3}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{8}\int \frac{2x\,dx}{1+x^2} - \frac{1}{4}\int \frac{dx}{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{4}\int \frac{dx}{x+1)^2}$$

$$+\frac{1}{8}\log(x+1)^9 + \frac{1}{8}\log(x-1) - \log x - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{2x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{8}\log(1+x^2) - \frac{1}{4}\tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{4}\cdot\frac{1}{(x+1)}$$

$$+\frac{1}{8}\{\log(x+1)^9 + \log(x-1) - \log x^8\}$$

$$= \frac{2+2x-4x^2-4x-x^2}{4x^2(1+x)}$$

$$+\frac{1}{8}\{\log(x+1)^9 + \log(x-1) - \log(1+x^2) - \log x^8\}$$

$$-\frac{1}{4}\tan^{-1}x = \frac{2-2x-5x^2}{4x^2(1+x)}$$

$$+\log\sqrt[8]{\frac{(x+1)^9(x-1)}{(1+x^2)x^8}} - \frac{1}{4}\tan^{-1}x.$$

(9.) $\int \frac{(5x-2)\,dx}{x^3+6x^2+8x}$

$$\frac{5x-2}{x^3+6x^2+8x} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{C}{x+4}$$

$$5x - 2 = A(x+2)(x+4) + Bx(x+4) + Cx(x+2).$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Let } x &= 0 & -2 &= 8\text{A}, & \therefore\ \text{A} &= -\frac{1}{4} \\
x &= -2 & -12 &= -4\text{B}, & \therefore\ \text{B} &= 3 \\
x &= -4 & -22 &= 8\text{C}, & \therefore\ \text{C} &= -\frac{11}{4},
\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{(5x-2)\,dx}{x^3+6x^2+8x}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4}\int\frac{dx}{x} + 3\int\frac{dx}{x+2} - \frac{11}{4}\int\frac{dx}{x+4}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4}\log x + \frac{12}{4}\log(x+2) - \frac{11}{4}\log(x+4)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\log\frac{(x+2)^{12}}{x(x+4)^{11}}.$$

(10.) $\displaystyle\int\frac{(3x+1)\,dx}{x^3+2x^2+x}$

$$\frac{3x+1}{x^3+2x^2+x} = \frac{\text{A}}{x} + \frac{\text{B}}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{\text{C}}{x+1},$$

$$3x+1 = \text{A}(x+1)^2 + \text{B}x + \text{C}x(x+1).$$

Let $x = 0$, $1 = \text{A}$,

$$3x+1-x^2-2x-1 = x(1-x) = \text{B}x + \text{C}x(x+1),$$

$$\therefore\ 1-x = \text{B} + \text{C}(x+1).$$

Let $x = -1$, $2 = \text{B}$,

$$\therefore\ -(1+x) = \text{C}(x+1), \qquad \therefore\ \text{C} = -1,$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{(3x+1)\,dx}{x^3+2x^2+x} = \int\frac{dx}{x} + 2\int\frac{dx}{(x+1)^2} - \int\frac{dx}{x+1}$$

$$= \log x - \frac{2}{x+1} - \log(x+1)$$

$$= \log\frac{x}{x+1} - \frac{2}{x+1}.$$

(11.) $\int \frac{dx}{1+3x+2x^2}$.

Let $\frac{1}{1+3x+2x^2} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{B}{2x+1}$,

$$1 = A(2x+1) + B(x+1).$$

Let $x = -1 \qquad 1 = -A$

$x = -\frac{1}{2} \qquad 1 = +\frac{B}{2} \qquad B = 2,$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{1+3x+2x^2} = -\int\frac{dx}{x+1} + \int\frac{2dx}{2x+1}$$

$$= -\log(x+1) + \log(2x+1) = \log\frac{2x+1}{x+1}.$$

(12.) $\int \frac{xdx}{(x-2)(x+3)^2}$.

Let $\frac{x}{(x-2)(x+3)^2} = \frac{A}{(x+3)^2} + \frac{B}{x+3} + \frac{C}{x-2}$,

$$x = A(x-2) + (x+3)\{B(x-2) + C(x+3)\}.$$

Let $x = -3$, $\quad \therefore -3 = -5A, \quad A = \frac{3}{5}$,

$$\therefore \frac{5x - 3x + 6}{5} = \frac{2(x+3)}{5}$$

$$= (x+3)\{B(x-2) + C(x+3)\}$$

$$\therefore \frac{2}{5} = B(x-2) + C(x+3).$$

Let $x = -3$; $\frac{2}{5} = -5\text{B}$, $\therefore \text{B} = -\frac{2}{25}$,

$x = 2$; $\frac{2}{5} = 5\text{C}$, $\therefore \text{C} = \frac{2}{25}$,

$$\therefore \int \frac{x\,dx}{(x-2)(x+3)^2}$$

$$= \frac{3}{5}\int \frac{dx}{(x+3)^2} - \frac{2}{25}\int \frac{dx}{x+3} + \frac{2}{25}\int \frac{dx}{x-2}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{5}\,\frac{1}{x+3} - \frac{2}{25}\log(x+3) + \frac{2}{25}\log(x-2)$$

$$= \frac{2}{25}\log\frac{x-2}{x+3} - \frac{3}{5}\,\frac{1}{x+3}.$$

(13.) $\int \frac{(x^2+3x+1)\,dx}{x^3+x^2-2x}$

Let $\frac{x^2+3x+1}{x^3+x^2-2x} = \frac{\text{A}}{x} + \frac{\text{B}}{x-1} + \frac{\text{C}}{x+2}$,

$x^2+3x+1 = \text{A}(x-1)(x+2) + \text{B}x(x+2) + \text{C}x(x-1)$

Let $x = 0$ $\quad 1 = -2\text{A}$, $\quad \therefore \text{A} = -\frac{1}{2}$

$x = 1$ $\quad 5 = 3\text{B}$, $\quad \therefore \text{B} = \frac{5}{3}$

$x = -2$ $\quad -1 = 6\text{C}$, $\quad \therefore \text{C} = -\frac{1}{6}$,

$$\therefore \int \frac{(x^2+3x+1)\,dx}{x^3+x^2-2x}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dx}{x} + \frac{5}{3}\int \frac{dx}{x-1} - \frac{1}{6}\int \frac{dx}{x+2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\log x + \frac{5}{3}\log(x-1) - \frac{1}{6}\log(x+2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\log\frac{(x-1)^5}{\sqrt{x^4+2x^3}}$$

(14.) $$\int\frac{x\,dx}{(x+1)\,(x+2)\,(x^2+1)}$$

Let $$\frac{x}{(x+1)(x+2)(x^2+1)} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{P}{x^2+1}$$

$$x = A(x+2)\,(x^2+1) + B(x+1)\,(x^2+1) + P(x+1)\,(x+2).$$

$$\text{Let } x = -1; \qquad -1 = \quad 2A, \qquad \therefore A = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$x = -2; \qquad -2 = -5B, \qquad \therefore B = +\frac{2}{5}$$

$$x + \frac{x^3+2x^2+x+2}{2} - \frac{2x^3+2x^2+2x+2}{5}$$

$$= \frac{x^3+6x^2+11x+6}{10} = P(x+1)\,(x+2),$$

$$\therefore P = \frac{x+3}{10},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{x\,dx}{(x+1)(x+2)(x^2+1)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\int\frac{dx}{x+1} + \frac{2}{5}\int\frac{dx}{x+2} + \frac{1}{10}\int\frac{x+3}{x^2+1}\,dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\log(x+1) + \frac{2}{5}\log(x+2) + \frac{1}{20}\log(x^2+1)$$

$$+ \frac{3}{10}\tan^{-1}x,$$

$$= \log \frac{(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{20}}(x+2)^{\frac{2}{5}}}{\sqrt{x+1}} + \frac{3}{10}\tan^{-1} x.$$

(15.) $\displaystyle\int \frac{d\,x}{x^4 + 4\,x + 3}$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x^4 + 4x + 3} = \frac{\mathrm{A}}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{\mathrm{B}}{x+1} + \frac{\mathrm{M}\,x + \mathrm{N}}{x^2 - 2x + 3}$$

$$1 = \mathrm{A}\,(x^2 - 2x + 3) + \mathrm{B}(x+1)\,(x^2 - 2x + 3)$$
$$+ (\mathrm{M}\,x + \mathrm{N})\,(x+1)^2.$$

$$\text{Let } x = -1; \qquad 1 = 6\,\mathrm{A} \quad \therefore \mathrm{A} = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\frac{6 - x^2 + 2x - 3}{6} = -\frac{(x^2 - 2x - 3)}{6} = -\frac{(x+1)(x-3)}{6}$$

$$= \mathrm{B}(x+1)\,(x^2 - 2x + 3) + (\mathrm{M}x + \mathrm{N})\,(x+1)^2,$$

$$\therefore\ -\frac{x-3}{6} = \mathrm{B}\,(x^2 - 2x + 3) + (\mathrm{M}x + \mathrm{N})\,(x+1).$$

$$\text{Let } x = -1; \qquad \frac{2}{3} = 6\,\mathrm{B} \quad \therefore\ \mathrm{B} = \frac{1}{9},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{-9x + 27 - 6x^2 + 12x - 18}{54}$$

$$= \frac{-(2x^2 - x - 3)}{18} = (\mathrm{M}x + \mathrm{N})\,(x+1)$$

$$\mathrm{M}\,x + \mathrm{N} = \frac{3 - 2x}{18},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^4 + 4x + 3} =$$

$$\frac{1}{6}\int \frac{dx}{(x+1)} = + \frac{1}{9}\int \frac{dx}{x+1} + \frac{1}{6}\int \frac{dx}{x^2 - 2x + 3}$$

$$- \frac{1}{9}\int \frac{x\,dx}{x^2 - 2x + 3}$$

$$= - \frac{1}{6}\,\frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{9}\log(x+1) - \frac{1}{18}\log(x^2 - 2x + 3)$$

$$+ \left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{9}\right)\int \frac{dx}{x^2 - 2x + 3}$$

$$= - \frac{1}{6}\,\frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{9}\log\frac{x+1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 3}}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{18\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{2}}.$$

(16.) $\displaystyle\int \frac{dx}{x(1 + x^3)} = \left(\text{putting}\,\frac{1}{z} = x\right) - \int \frac{z^4}{z^3 + 1}\cdot\frac{dz}{z^2}$

$$= - \frac{1}{3}\int \frac{3z^2\,dz}{z^3 + 1} = - \frac{1}{3}\log(z^3 + 1) = \frac{1}{3}\log\frac{x^3}{x^3 + 1}$$

$$= \log\sqrt[3]{\frac{x^3}{x^3 + 1}}.$$

(17.) $\displaystyle\int \frac{dx}{x(1 + x^4)} = \left(\text{putting}\,\frac{1}{z} = x\right) - \int \frac{z^5 dz}{z^4 + 1}\cdot\frac{1}{z^2}$

$$= - \int \frac{z^3 dz}{z^4 + 1} = - \frac{1}{4}\log(z^4 + 1) = \log\sqrt[4]{\frac{x^4}{x^4 + 1}}.$$

$$(18.)\ \int \frac{dx}{x^4(a+bx^3)} = \left(\text{ if } \frac{1}{z} = x\right) - \int \frac{z^7}{az^3+b} \cdot \frac{dz}{z^2}$$

$$= -\int \frac{z^5\,dz}{az^3+b} = -\int \frac{z^2\,dz}{a} - \frac{b}{a^2}\int \frac{a z^2\,dz}{az^3+b}$$

$$= -\frac{z^3}{3a} + \frac{b}{3a^2} \log\ (az^3+b)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3ax^3} + \frac{b}{3a^2} \log\left(\frac{a+bx^3}{x^3}\right).$$

$$(19.)\ \int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^3)^2}.\quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z},\ dx = -\frac{1}{z^2}\,dz$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^3)^2} = -\int \frac{z^7}{(z^3+1)^2}\,\frac{dz}{z^2} = -\int \frac{z^5\,dz}{(z^3+1)^2}$$

$$= -\int \frac{z^2\,dz}{(z^3+1)} + \int \frac{z^2\,dz}{(z^3+1)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3}\ \log\ (z^3+1) - \frac{1}{3(z^3+1)}$$

$$= -\sqrt[3]{\frac{x^3+1}{x^3}} - \frac{x^3}{3(x^3+1)}.$$

The following method of doing the last four integrals is very simple, and can be often used with advantage.

$$\int \frac{dx}{x(x^3+1)}$$

$$\frac{1}{x(x^3+1)} = \frac{(1+x^3)-x^3}{x(x^3+1)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x^2}{x^3+1},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(x^3+1)} = \log x - \frac{1}{3}\log(x^3+1)$$

$$= \log \sqrt[3]{\frac{x^3}{x^3+1}}.$$

And $\int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^4)}$ may be found in a similar manner

$$\frac{1}{x(1+x^4)} = \frac{(1+x^4)-x^4}{x(1+x^4)} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x^3}{(1+x^4)},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^4)} = \log \sqrt[4]{\frac{x^4}{x^4+1}}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^4(a+bx^3)}.$$

Here $\frac{1}{x^4(a+bx^3)} = \frac{1}{a}\left(\frac{a+bx^3-bx^3}{x^4(a+bx^3)}\right)$

$$= \frac{1}{ax^4} - \frac{b}{a} \cdot \frac{1}{x(a+bx^3)}$$

$$\frac{1}{x(a+bx^3)} = \frac{1}{a} \cdot \frac{a+bx^3-bx^3}{x(a+bx^3)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{ax} - \frac{bx^2}{a(a+bx^3)}.$$

Therefore, the original quantity is reduced to

$$\frac{1}{ax^4} - \frac{b}{a^2x} + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{(a+bx^3)},$$

and its integral is $-\frac{1}{3ax^3} + \frac{b}{3a^2}\log\left(\frac{a+bx}{x^3}\right)$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^3)^2}.$$

$$\frac{1}{x(1+x^3)^2} = \frac{(1+x^3)-x^3}{x(1+x^3)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{x(1+x^3)} - \frac{x^2}{(1+x^3)^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{x(1+x^3)} = \frac{1+x^3-x^3}{x(1+x^3)} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x^2}{x^3+1}.$$

$$\text{Therefore } \frac{1}{x(1+x^3)^2}$$

$$=\frac{1}{x}-\frac{x^2}{x^3+1}-\frac{x^2}{(x^3+1)^2};$$

and the integral required is therefore

$$\log \sqrt[3]{\frac{x^3}{x^3+1}}+\frac{1}{3(x^2+1)}.$$

(20.) $\int \frac{dx}{x^6-1}$.

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^6-1}=\frac{1}{2}\int\left\{\frac{dx}{x^3-1}-\frac{dx}{x^3+1}\right\},$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^3-1}=\int \frac{dx}{(x-1)(x^2+x+1)}.$$

Let $\frac{1}{x^3-1}=\frac{\text{A}}{x-1}+\frac{\text{B}x+\text{C}}{x^2+x+1}$,

$$1=\text{A}(x^2+x+1)+\text{B}x+\text{C}(x-1).$$

Let $x^2+x+1=0$, or $x=\frac{\sqrt{-3}-1}{2}$.

$$1=\left(\frac{\text{B}\sqrt{-3}-\text{B}}{2}+\text{C}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{-3}-3}{2}\right),$$

$$\therefore\ 4=(2\text{C}-4\text{B})\sqrt{-3}-6\text{C},$$

$$\therefore\ \text{C}=-\frac{2}{3},\quad \text{B}=-\frac{1}{3}.$$

Let $x=1$, $\therefore\ 1=3\text{A}$, $\text{A}=\frac{1}{3}$,

∴ the integral is reduced to

$$\frac{1}{3}\int\left\{\frac{dx}{x-1} - \frac{(x+2)\,dx}{x^2+x+1}\right\}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x-1} = \log(x-1).$$

$$\int\frac{(x+2)\,dx}{x^2+x+1} = \left(\text{if } x = z - \frac{1}{2}\right)\int\frac{\left(z-\frac{1}{2}+2\right)dz}{\left(z^2+\frac{3}{4}\right)}$$

$$= \int\frac{\left(z+\frac{3}{2}\right)dz}{z^2+\frac{3}{4}}$$

$$= \log\sqrt{z^2+\frac{3}{4}} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\frac{2z}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= \log\sqrt{x^2+x+1} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}}\right).$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{x^3-1} = \frac{1}{3}\log(x-1) - \frac{1}{3}\log\sqrt{x^2+x+1}$$

$$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}}\right).$$

And in a similar manner it may be shown that

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^3+1} = \frac{1}{3}\log(x+1) - \frac{1}{3}\log\sqrt{x^2-x+1}$$

$$+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right),$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{x^6-1} = \frac{1}{6}\log\left(\frac{x-1\,\sqrt{x^2-x+1}}{x+1\,\sqrt{x^2+x+1}}\right)$$

$$-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}\left\{\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\right\}.$$

But these inverse tangents together are equal to

$$\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\frac{4x}{\sqrt{3}}}{1-\left(\frac{4x^2-1}{3}\right)}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x\sqrt{3}}{1-x^2}\right)$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{x^6-1} = \frac{1}{6}\log\left(\frac{x-1\,\sqrt{x^2-x+1}}{x+1\,\sqrt{x^2+x+1}}\right)$$

$$-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x\sqrt{3}}{1-x^2}\right),$$

(21.) $\int\frac{x^5\,dx}{(x^2+1)^3}$,

$$\frac{x^5}{(x^2+1)^3} = \frac{(1+x^2)\,x^3 - x^3}{(x^2+1)^3}$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^2} - \frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^3}.$$

And $$\frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^2} = \frac{x\,(x^2+1) - x}{(x^2+1)^2}$$

$$= \frac{x}{x^2+1} - \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^2}.$$

Also $$\frac{x^3}{(1+x^2)^3} = \frac{x\,(x^2+1) - x}{(x^2+1)^3}$$

$$= \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^2} - \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^3},$$

$$\therefore \frac{x^5}{(x^2+1)^3} = \frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^2} - \frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^3}$$

$$= \frac{x}{x^2+1} - \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)^2} + \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^3};$$

and the integral required is therefore

$$\log \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{x^2+1} - \frac{1}{4(x^2+1)^2},$$

$$= \frac{4x^2+3}{4(x^2+1)^2} + \log \sqrt{x^2+1}.$$

(22.) $\int \frac{x^2\,dx}{x^4+1}$,

$$(x^m+1) = \left(x^2 - 2x\cos\frac{\pi}{m}+1\right)\left(x^2 - 2x\cos\frac{3\pi}{m}+1\right)\cdots$$

continued to the factor $\left(x^2 - 2x\cos\frac{m-1}{m}\pi+1\right)$ when m is an even number.

This gives

$$(x^4+1) = \left(x^2 - 2x\cos\frac{\pi}{4}+1\right)\left(x^2 - 2x\cos\frac{3\pi}{4}+1\right),$$

$$\text{or } (x^4+1) = (x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1)(x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1).$$

Since, $\frac{\pi}{4} = 45°$ $\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, $\cos\frac{3\pi}{4} = -\sin\frac{\pi}{4}$.

Assume therefore

$$\frac{x^2}{x^4+1} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2-x\sqrt{2}+1} + \frac{Cx+D}{x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1};$$

$$\therefore x^2 = (Ax+B)(x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1) + (Cx+D)(x^2-x\sqrt{2}+1).$$

$$\text{If } x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1 = 0, \quad x = \frac{\sqrt{-1}-1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad (1.)$$

$$\text{If } x^2-x\sqrt{2}+1 = 0, \quad x = \frac{\sqrt{-1}+1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad (2.)$$

Making (1) our supposition, we have

$$x^2 = -\frac{2\sqrt{-1}}{2} = -\sqrt{-1} = \frac{\mathrm{C}\sqrt{-1}-\mathrm{C}}{\sqrt{2}} + \mathrm{D}.(2-2\sqrt{-1}),$$

$$\text{or, } -\sqrt{-1} = \frac{2\,\mathrm{C}\sqrt{-1}}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{2\,\mathrm{C}\sqrt{-1}}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{2\,\mathrm{C}}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{2\,\mathrm{C}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$+\,2\,\mathrm{D} - 2\,\mathrm{D}\sqrt{-1}\cdot\sqrt{-1} = \left\{\frac{4\,\mathrm{C}}{\sqrt{2}} - 2\,\mathrm{D}\right\}\sqrt{-1} + 2\,\mathrm{D},$$

$$\therefore\ \mathrm{D}=0 \quad \mathrm{C} = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}.$$

Now making (2) our supposition, we have

$$x^2 = \sqrt{-1} = \left\{\left(\frac{\mathrm{A}\sqrt{-1}+\mathrm{A}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \mathrm{B}\right\}\left(2+2\sqrt{-1}\right),$$

$=$ (by reduction, as in the preceding case,)

$$\left\{\frac{4\,\mathrm{A}}{\sqrt{2}} + 2\,\mathrm{B}\right\}\sqrt{-1} + 2\,\mathrm{B}, \quad \therefore\ \mathrm{B} = 0,\ \mathrm{A} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}.$$

The quantity under consideration is now reduced to

$$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\left\{\frac{x}{x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1} - \frac{x}{x^2 + x\sqrt{2}+1}\right\}.$$

The integrals of $\dfrac{x}{x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1}$ and $\dfrac{x}{x^2 + x\sqrt{2}+1}$ now remain to be found. They can both be included in the general case $\dfrac{x}{x^2 \pm x\sqrt{2}+1}$,

$$\int\frac{x\,dx}{x^2 \pm x\sqrt{2}+1} = \left(\text{if } x = z \mp \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\int\frac{\left(z \mp \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)dz}{z^2 + \frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= \log\sqrt{z^2 + \frac{1}{2}}$$

$\mp \tan^{-1}(z\sqrt{2})$. This gives $\int \frac{x\,d\,x}{x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1}$

$$= \log \sqrt{(x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1)} + \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}-1),$$

$$\int \frac{x\,d\,x}{x^2 + x\sqrt{2}+1} = \log \sqrt{(x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1)}$$

$$- \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}+1), \qquad \therefore\ 2\sqrt{2}\int_x \frac{x^2}{x^4+1} =$$

$$\log \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - x\sqrt{2}+1}{x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1}} + \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}-1)$$

$$+ \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}+1).$$

And these inverse tangents may be reduced thus:

$$\tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}-1) + \tan^{-1}(x\sqrt{2}+1)$$

$$= \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x\sqrt{2}-1+x\sqrt{2}+1}{1-(x\sqrt{2}-1)(x\sqrt{2}+1)}\right)$$

$$= \tan^{-1}\frac{2\,x\sqrt{2}}{1-(2\,x^2-1)}) = \tan^{-1}\frac{2\,x\sqrt{2}}{2\,(1-x^2)} = \tan^{-1}\frac{x\sqrt{2}}{(1-x^2)}.$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^2 dx}{x^4+1} =$$

$$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \sqrt{\frac{x^2-x\sqrt{2}+1}{x^2+x\sqrt{2}+1}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x\sqrt{2}}{1-x^2}\right\}.$$

(23.) $\int \frac{x^6 d\,x}{x^3+1}$

$$\frac{x^6}{x^3+1} = x^3 - 1 + \frac{1}{x^3+1}$$

$$\frac{1}{x^3+1} = \frac{\mathrm{A}}{x+1} + \frac{\mathrm{B}x+\mathrm{C}}{x^2-x+1},$$

$$\therefore\ 1 = \mathrm{A}\,(x^2 - x + 1) + \mathrm{B}x + \mathrm{C}\,(x + 1)$$

$$x = -1, \qquad \therefore\ 1 = 3\,\mathrm{A}, \qquad \therefore\ \mathrm{A} = \frac{1}{3},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{3 - (x^2 - x + 1)}{x + 1} = -\,\frac{x^2 + x + 2}{x + 1}$$

$$= -\,\frac{x^2 - x + 2x + 2}{(x + 1)} = -\,x + 2 = \mathrm{B}\,x + \mathrm{C},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{1}{x^3 + 1} = \frac{1}{3\,(x + 1)} + \frac{2 - x}{x^2 - x + 1}$$

$$\int \frac{(2 - x)\,dx}{x^2 - x + 1} = \left(\text{if } x = z + \frac{1}{2}\right) \int \frac{\left\{2 - \left(z + \frac{1}{2}\right)\right\} dz}{z^2 + \frac{3}{4}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\frac{3}{2}\,dz}{z^2 + \frac{3}{4}} - \int \frac{z\,dz}{z^2 + \frac{3}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2z}{\sqrt{3}}\right) - \log \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{3}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x - 1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) - \log \sqrt{x^2 - x + 1},$$

$$\text{and} \int \frac{dx}{3\,(x + 1)} = \frac{1}{3} \log\,(x + 1),$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2x - 1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) +$$

$$\log \frac{\sqrt[3]{x + 1}}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}}.$$

$$\text{Also, } \int x^3 dx = \frac{x^4}{4}, \int dx = x,$$

therefore the original integral is

$$\frac{x^4}{4} - x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right\} + \operatorname{lcg} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+1}}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}}$$

The method of integrating by parts is used to great advantage in many integrals, which is as follows :—

$$d(pq) = p\,dq + q\,dp,$$

$$\therefore p\,dq = d(pq) - q\,dp$$

$$\int p\,dq = pq - \int q\,dp \ldots\ldots (1);$$

or by using differential coefficients

$$\int p \frac{dq}{dx} = pq - \int q \frac{dp}{dx} \ldots\ldots (2).$$

In the following examples we shall sometimes use (1) and sometimes (2).

When integrals are of the form of $\int x^{m-1} (a + bx^n)^{\frac{p}{q}} dx$, they can be rationalized by assuming $a + bx^n = z^q$ when $\frac{m}{n}$ or $\frac{m}{n} + \frac{p}{q}$ is an integer. If $\frac{m}{n}$ be a fraction assume $a + bx^n = x^n z^q$.

CHAPTER III.

(1.) $\int x\,dx\sqrt{a+x} = \int dx\,(a + x - a)\,\sqrt{a+x}$

$$= \int dx\,(a+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} - a\int dx\,\sqrt{a+x}$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}(a+x)^{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{2a}{3}(a+x)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

(2.) $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+a}+\sqrt{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{x+a}-\sqrt{x}}{a},$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{2}{3a}(x+a)^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{3a}\,x^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

(3.) $\frac{du}{dx} = (a-x)\,(b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}} = (b - x + a - b)\ (b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}}$

$$= (b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}+1} + (a-b)\,(b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}},$$

$$\therefore u = -\frac{n\,(b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}+2}}{m+2n} - \frac{n\,(a-b)\,(b-x)^{\frac{m}{n}+1}}{m+n)}.$$

(4.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = (x^2 + a)\sqrt{x^2 + 4a}$$

$$= (x^2 + 4a - 3a)\sqrt{x^2 + 4a}$$

$$= (x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 3a\sqrt{x^2 + 4a}.$$

To integrate $(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ (integrating by parts).

Let $p = (x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ $\qquad \dfrac{dq}{dx} = 1$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = 3x(x^2 + 4b)^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad q = x,$$

$$\therefore \int dx(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} = x(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 3\int x^2 dx\,(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= x(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 3\int dx(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + 12a\int dx\,(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

$$\therefore \int dx(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{x}{4}(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + 3a\int dx(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{x}{4}(x^2 + 4a)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

(5.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x + a}}.$$ Let $a + x = z^2$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx}\,\frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{1}{(z^2 - a)z} \cdot 2z = \frac{2}{z^2 - a}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\left\{\frac{1}{z - \sqrt{a}} - \frac{1}{z + \sqrt{a}}\right\}$$

$$u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\log\frac{z - \sqrt{a}}{z + \sqrt{a}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\log\frac{z^2 - a}{(z + \sqrt{a})^2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{a}} \log \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a+x} + \sqrt{a}}.$$

(6.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = \dfrac{\sqrt{a + bx^3}}{x}$. Let $a + bx^3 = z^2$,

$$x = \left(\frac{z^2 - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}, \quad \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{1}{b^{\frac{1}{3}}} \, \frac{2z}{3(z^2 - a)^{\frac{2}{3}}}$$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{b^{\frac{1}{3}} z}{(z^2 - a)^{\frac{1}{3}}} \cdot \frac{2z}{3 b^{\frac{1}{3}} (z^2 - a)^{\frac{2}{3}}}$$

$$= \frac{2z^2}{3(z^2 - a)} = \frac{2}{3}\left\{1 + \frac{a}{z^2 - a}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left\{1 + \frac{\sqrt{a}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{z - \sqrt{a}} - \frac{1}{z + \sqrt{a}}\right)\right\},$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{2z}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{a}}{2} \log \frac{z + \sqrt{a}}{z - \sqrt{a}}$$

$$= \frac{2z}{3} - \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3} \log \frac{z + \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{z^2 - a}}$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a + bx^3}}{3} - \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3} \log \frac{\sqrt{a + bx^3} + \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{bx^3}}$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{a + bx^3}}{3} - \frac{2\sqrt{a}}{3} \log \frac{\sqrt{b + ax^{-3}} + \sqrt{ax^{-3}}}{\sqrt{b}}.$$

$$(7.)\quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1 + x^2}{(1 - x^2)\sqrt{1 + x^4}} = \frac{\frac{1}{x^2} + 1}{\left(\frac{1}{x} - x\right)\sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} + x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{x^2} + 1}{\left(\frac{1}{x} - x\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{x} - x\right)^2 + 2}},$$

$$= \frac{-dz}{z\sqrt{z^2 + 2}}\left(\text{if } \frac{1}{x} - x = z\right),$$

$$\therefore u = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2 + 2} + \sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\frac{\sqrt{z^2 + 2} + \sqrt{2}}{z}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{2x} + \sqrt{1 + x^4}}{1 - x^2}.$$

$$(8.)\int\frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}} = \int\frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x + \frac{1}{2})^2 + \frac{3}{4}}}$$

$$= \log\{\sqrt{(x + \tfrac{1}{2})^2 + \tfrac{3}{4}} + x + \tfrac{1}{2}\}$$

$$= \log\{2\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} + 2x + 1\} + C.$$

$$(9.)\int\frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 + x - x^3}} = \int\frac{dx}{\sqrt{\frac{5}{4} - (x - \frac{1}{2})^2}}$$

$$= \sin^{-1}\frac{x-\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} = \sin^{-1}\frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{5}}.$$

(10.) $\int\frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1-x}}$ Let $1-x=z^2$,

$$x = 1-z^2 \qquad dx = -2z\,dz$$

$$1+x = 2-z^2$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1-x}} = -2\int\frac{dz}{2-z^2}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{2\sqrt{2}}\left\{\int\frac{dz}{\sqrt{2}+z}+\int\frac{dz}{\sqrt{2}-z}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{2}-z}{\sqrt{2}+z} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{2+z^2-2\sqrt{2}z}{2-z^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{3-x-2\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1-x}}{1+x}.$$

(11.) $\int\frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1+x+x^2}}$. Let $x=\frac{1}{z}$ $\quad dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$

$$= -\int\frac{dz}{\sqrt{1+z+z^2}} = -\int\frac{dz}{\sqrt{(z+\frac{1}{2})^2+\frac{3}{4}}}$$

$$= -\log\{\sqrt{1+z+z^2}+z+\tfrac{1}{2}\}$$

$$= -\log\left\{\frac{2\sqrt{1+x+x^2}+2+x}{x}\right\}$$

$$= \log \frac{x}{2\sqrt{1 + x + x^2} + 2 + x}$$

$$= \log \frac{x\,(2 + x - 2\sqrt{1 + x + x^2})}{4 + 4\,x + x^2 - 4 - 4\,x - 4\,x^2}$$

$$= \log \frac{2 + x - 2\sqrt{1 + x + x^2}}{-\,3x}$$

(12.) $$\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^4 - x^4}} = \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{\dfrac{d\,(x^2)}{d\,x}}{\sqrt{a^4 - (x^2)^2}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x^2}{a^2}.$$

(13.) $$\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1 - x)\,(x + 2)}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2 - x - x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{9 - (2\,x + 1)^2}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \sin^{-1}\frac{2x + 1}{3}.$$

(14.) $$\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{(x^2 - a^2)\,(b^2 - x^2)}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - a^2 - (x^2 - a^2)}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x^2 - a^2}{b^2 - a^2}}.$$

(15.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\ \sqrt{b^2 - x^2}}$$

Let $x = \frac{1}{z}$ $\quad \frac{dx}{dz} = -\frac{1}{z^2}$,

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{z^3}{\sqrt{1 - a^2 z^2}\ \sqrt{b^2 z^2 - 1}} \cdot -\frac{1}{z^2}$$

$$= -\frac{a^2 z}{\sqrt{1 - a^2 z^2}} \quad \frac{1}{a^2 \cdot \frac{b}{a}\sqrt{1 - \frac{a^2}{b^2} - (1 - a^2 z^2)}},$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{1}{ab} \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1 - a^2 z^2}{1 - \frac{a^2}{b^2}} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \sin^{-1} \frac{b}{x} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - a^2}{b^2 - a^2}}.$$

(16.) $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1 + x)\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + x)\sqrt{2(1 + x) - (1 + x)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{(1 + x)^{-2}}{\sqrt{2(1 + x)^{-1} - 1}}.$$

$$\therefore u = -\sqrt{2(1 + x)^{-1} - 1}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\frac{2}{1 + x} - 1} = -\sqrt{\frac{1 - x}{1 + x}}.$$

(17.) $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{x}{(1 + x^2)\sqrt{1 - x^4}}$

$$= \frac{x}{(1 + x^2)\sqrt{2(1 + x^2) - (1 + x^2)^2}} = \frac{x(1 + x^2)^{-2}}{\sqrt{2(1 + x^2)^{-1} - 1}},$$

$$\therefore u = -\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2(1 + x^2)^{-1} - 1} = -\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}}.$$

(18.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\left(x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}\right)^{\frac{m}{n}}}{\sqrt{1 + x^2}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{1 + x^2}} + 1\right) \left(x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}\right)^{\frac{m}{n} - 1},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{n}{m} \left(x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}\right)^{\frac{m}{n}}.$$

(19.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1 + x)\sqrt{1 + x - x^2}}.$$

Let $1 + x = z, \qquad x^2 = (z - 1)^2,$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{1}{z\sqrt{z - (z - 1)^2}} = \frac{1}{z\sqrt{3z - z^2 - 1}}.$$

Let $z = \frac{1}{v}$, $\frac{dz}{dv} = -\frac{1}{v^2}$

$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{du}{dz} \cdot \frac{dz}{dv} = -\frac{1}{v^2} \frac{v^2}{\sqrt{3v - 1 - v^2}}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{\frac{5}{4} - \left(\frac{3}{2} - v\right)^2}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\sin^{-1} \frac{\frac{3}{2} - v}{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} = -\sin^{-1} \frac{3 - 2v}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$= -\sin^{-1} \frac{3z - 2}{\sqrt{5}z} = -\sin^{-1} \frac{3x + 1}{\sqrt{5}(x + 1)}.$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3x + 1}{2\sqrt{1 + x - x^2}}\right).$$

(20.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{(x + b)\sqrt{x + a}}.$$

Let $x + a = z^2 \quad \dfrac{dx}{dz} = 2z,$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{1}{(z^2 - a + b)z} \cdot 2z = \frac{2}{z^2 + b - a},$$

$$\therefore \ u = \frac{2}{\sqrt{b - a}} \tan^{-1} \frac{z}{\sqrt{b - a}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{b - a}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x + a}{b - a}}.$$

(21.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{(x + b)(x + a)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a - b} \left\{ \frac{1}{x + b} - \frac{1}{x + a} \right\} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + a}},$$

$$= \frac{1}{a - b} \cdot \frac{1}{(x + b)\sqrt{x + a}} - \frac{1}{a - b} \cdot \frac{1}{(x + a)^{\frac{3}{2}}},$$

$$\therefore \ u = - \frac{2}{(b - a)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x + a}{b - a}} + \frac{2}{a - b} \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{x + a}}$$

(22.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} = \frac{1}{x} \, \frac{x^2 - a^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} - \frac{a^2}{x\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}},$$

$$\therefore \ u = \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - a \sec^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$$

(23.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{a^3 \pm x^2}}{x^2} = \frac{a^2}{x^2\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}} \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}}.$$

To integrate $\frac{1}{x^2\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}}$.

Let $x = \frac{1}{z}$, $\quad \frac{dx}{dz} = -\frac{1}{z^2}$,

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{dx}{dz} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = -\frac{1}{z^2}\frac{z^3}{\sqrt{a^2z^2 \pm 1}} = -\frac{z}{\sqrt{a^2z^2 \pm 1}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2z^2 \pm 1}}{a^2},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}}{x^2}\,dx = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} + \log\left(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}\right),$$

$$\text{or,} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} - \sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$$ accordingly as we use $a^2 + x^2$ or $a^2 - x^2$.

(24.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{2x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x^2} + \frac{1}{2}\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x^2}.$$

By last example,

$$u = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{2x}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2}\log\left(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}.$$

(25.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a-x}} = \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \; u = a \sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{a^2-x^2}.$$

(26.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}\sqrt{\frac{x+a}{x-a}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} + \frac{a}{x\sqrt{x^2-a^2}},$$

$$\therefore \; u = \log\left(x + \sqrt{x^2-a^2}\right) + \sec^{-1}\frac{x}{a}.$$

(27.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = x\sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a-x}} = \frac{ax}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}.$$

To integrate $\dfrac{x^2}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}$.

$$p = x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}},$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = 1 \qquad q = -\sqrt{a^2-x^2}.$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \int \sqrt{a^2-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= -x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \int \frac{a^2\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} - \int \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}.$$

$$\therefore\ u = a\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} + \int\frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a} - \left(a+\frac{x}{2}\right)\sqrt{a^2-x^2}.$$

(28.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-2acx+a^2c^2}\sqrt{1-2ac^{-1}x+a^2c^{-2}}}.$$

Let $1-2acx+a^2c^2 = z^2$ $\qquad \dfrac{dx}{dz} = -\dfrac{z}{ac}$

$$-2ac^{-1}x = \frac{z^2-(1+a^2c^2)}{c^2}$$

$$1-2ac^{-1}x+a^2c^{-2} = \frac{c^2+a^2+z^2-1-a^2c^2}{c^2},$$

$$\therefore\ \frac{du}{dz} = \frac{du}{dx}\cdot\frac{dx}{dx} = -\frac{z}{ac}\cdot\frac{c}{z\sqrt{z^2-(1-a^2-c^2+a^2c^2)}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{z^2-(1-a^2-c^2+a^2c^2)}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{1}{a}\log\{z+\sqrt{z^2-(1-a^2-c^2+a^2c^2)}\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a}\log\{\sqrt{1-2acx+a^2c^2}+\sqrt{a^2-2acx+c^2}\}$$

(29.) $$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{1+x^2}}. \qquad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}$$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = -\frac{1}{z^2}\,\frac{z^3}{(z^2-1)\sqrt{1+z^2}} = -\frac{z}{(z^2-1)\sqrt{1+z^2}}.$$

Let $1+z^2 = v^2$, $\ z^2-1 = v^2-2$, $\ \dfrac{dz}{dv} = \dfrac{v}{\sqrt{v^2-1}}$

$$\frac{du}{dv}=\frac{du}{dz}\cdot\frac{dz}{dv}=-\frac{\sqrt{v^2-1}}{(v^2-2)\,v}\cdot\frac{v}{\sqrt{v^2-1}}=-\frac{1}{v^2-2}$$

$$\frac{du}{dv}=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\left\{\frac{1}{v+\sqrt{2}}-\frac{1}{v-\sqrt{2}}\right\},$$

$$\therefore\ u=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{v+\sqrt{2}}{v-\sqrt{2}}=\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{(v+\sqrt{2})^2}{v^2-2}$$

$$=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{1+z^2}+\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{z^2-1}}$$

$$=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}+\sqrt{2}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

(30.) $\dfrac{du}{dx}=\dfrac{1}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}$. Let $x=\dfrac{1}{z}$

$$\frac{du}{dz}=-\frac{z}{(1+z^2)\sqrt{z^2-1}}.$$

Let $z^2-1=v^2$, $1+z^2=v^2+2$, $\dfrac{dz}{dv}=\dfrac{v}{\sqrt{v^2+1}}$,

$$\therefore\ \frac{du}{dv}=\frac{du}{dz}\cdot\frac{dz}{dx}=-\frac{\sqrt{v^2+1}}{(v^2+2)\,v}\cdot\frac{v}{\sqrt{v^2+1}}=-\frac{1}{v^2+2}$$

$$u=-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\frac{v}{\sqrt{2}}=-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{z^2-1}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$=-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{2x}}.$$

(31.) $\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2+x-1}}$. Let $x = \frac{1}{z}$, $dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$

$$= -\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{1+z-z^2}} = -\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}-\left(z-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}}$$

$$= -\sin^{-1}\frac{z-\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} = -\sin^{-1}\frac{2z-1}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$= -\sin^{-1}\frac{2-x}{\sqrt{5}x} = \sin^{-1}\frac{x-2}{\sqrt{5}x}.$$

(32.) $\int \frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1+x^2}}$. Let $1+x = \frac{1}{z}$

$$x = \frac{1}{z} - 1, \qquad dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$$

$$1 + x^2 = 2 - \frac{2}{z} + \frac{1}{z^2},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1+x^2}} = \int \frac{-\frac{dz}{z^2}}{\frac{1}{z}\sqrt{2-\frac{2}{z}+\frac{1}{z^2}}}$$

$$= -\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{2z^2-2z+1}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{\left(z-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2+\frac{1}{4}}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\sqrt{z^2-z+\frac{1}{2}} + z - \frac{1}{2}\right\}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}}{\sqrt{2}(1+x)} + \frac{1-x}{2(1+x)}\right\}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\frac{\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+x^2}+1-x}{2(1+x)}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{2(1+x)}{1-x+\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+x^2}}.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{2(1+x)\{1-x-\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+x^2}\}}{1-2x+x^2-2-2x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\left\{\frac{2(1-x-\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+x^2})}{-(1+x)}\right\}.$$

(33.) $\int\frac{dx}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}$. Let $1-x^2=x^2z^2$

$$x^2=\frac{1}{z^2+1} \qquad 1+x^2=\frac{2+z^2}{1+z^2}$$

$$2\log x = -\log(z^2+1)$$

$$\frac{dx}{x} = -\frac{zdz}{z^2+1}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{(1+x^2)xz} = -\int\frac{dz}{z^2+1}\times\frac{z^2+1}{z^2+2} = -\int\frac{dz}{2+z^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cot^{-1}\frac{z}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cot^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{2}x}.$$

Let $\theta = \cot^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{2}x}$

$$\cot\theta = \frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{2}x}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{\cot\theta}{\sqrt{1+\cot^2\theta}} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{2}x}}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1-x^2}{2x^2}}}$$

$$\cos\theta = \sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}}, \qquad \therefore\ \theta = \cos^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\cos^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}}.$$

(34.) $\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{(1+x^2)}}$. Let $1+x^2 = x^2z^2$

$$x^2 = \frac{1}{z^2-1} \qquad 1-x^2 = \frac{z^2-2}{z^2-1}$$

$$2\log x = -\log(z^2-1)$$

$$\frac{dx}{xz} = -\frac{dz}{z^2-1}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{(1-x^2)xz} = -\int\frac{dz}{z^2-1}\times\frac{z^2-1}{z^2-2} = -\int\frac{dz}{z^2-2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\left\{\int\frac{dz}{z+\sqrt{2}} - \int\frac{dz}{z-\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{z+\sqrt{2}}{z-\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}+\sqrt{2}x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}-\sqrt{2}x}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{(\sqrt{1+x^2}+\sqrt{2}x)^2}{1+x^2-2x^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\log\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}+\sqrt{2}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}.$$

(35.) $\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1-x-x^2}}$. Let $1+x = \dfrac{1}{z}$

$$x = \frac{1}{z} - 1 \qquad dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$$

$$1-x-x^2 = 1-\frac{1}{z}+1-\frac{1}{z^2}+\frac{2}{z}-1 = 1+\frac{1}{z}-\frac{1}{z^2},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{1-x-x^2}} = -\int \frac{dz}{z^2\frac{1}{z}\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{z}-\frac{1}{z^2}}}$$

$$= -\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{z^2+z-1}} = -\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{\left(z+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2-\frac{5}{4}}}$$

$$= -\log\left\{\sqrt{z^2+z-1}+z+\frac{1}{2}\right\}$$

$$= -\log\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1-x-x^2}}{1+x}+\frac{1}{1+x}+\frac{1}{2}\right\}$$

$$= -\log\left\{\frac{2\sqrt{1-x-x^2}+x+3}{2(1+x)}\right\}$$

$$= \log\left\{\frac{2(1+x)}{2\sqrt{1-x-x^2}+x+3}\right\}$$

$$= \log\left\{\frac{2(1+x)(x+3)-2\sqrt{1-x-x^2})}{x^2+6x+9-4+4x+4x^2}\right\}.$$

$$= \log\frac{2(1+x)(x+3-2\sqrt{1-x-x^2})}{5(1+x)^2}$$

$$= \log\frac{x+3-2\sqrt{1-x-x^2}}{1+x}+c.$$

(36.) $$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+2x-x^2}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2-(1-x)^2}}$$

$$= -\int \frac{d(1-x)}{\sqrt{2-(1-x)^2}} = \cos^{-1}\frac{1-x}{\sqrt{2}}.$$

(37.) $\int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$. Let $x = \frac{1}{z}$, $dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$

$$= -\int \frac{dz}{z^2\left(a + \frac{b}{z^2}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\int \frac{z\,dz}{(az^2+b)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a}\,\frac{1}{(az^2+b)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{x}{a\,(a+bx^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

(38.) $\int x\,dx\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} = \int \frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \int \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\int x\,\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -x\sqrt{1-x^2} + \int \sqrt{1-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= -x\sqrt{1-x^2} + \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$-\int \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\int x^2\,\frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{x\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}x,$$

$$\therefore \int x\,dx\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} = -\sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$-\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}x$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}x - (2+x)\,\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2}.$$

(39.) $\int \frac{\sqrt{x}\, d\,x}{\sqrt{a^3 - x^3}}$. Let $x^3 = z^2$

$$x = z^{\frac{2}{3}},\ d\,x = \frac{2}{3}\, z^{-\frac{1}{3}}\, d\,z,\ \sqrt{x} = z^{\frac{1}{3}},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sqrt{x}\, dx}{\sqrt{a^3 - x^3}} = \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{d\,z}{\sqrt{a^3 - z^2}} = \frac{2}{3} \sin^{-1} \frac{z}{a^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \sin^{-1} \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{a^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

Let $\theta = \sin^{-1} \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{a^{\frac{3}{2}}}$, $\sin\theta = \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{a^{\frac{3}{2}}}$,

$$\tan\theta = \frac{\sin\theta}{\sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta}} = \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\sqrt{a^3 - x^3}},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sqrt{x}\, d\,x}{\sqrt{a^3 - x^3}} = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x^3}{a^3 - x^3}}.$$

(40.) $\int \frac{d\,x}{(2\,a\,x + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \int \frac{d\,x}{\left((x + a)^2 - a^2\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$.

Let $x + a = \frac{1}{z}$, $d\,x = -\frac{d\,z}{z^2}$

$$= -\int \frac{d\,z}{z^2 \left(\frac{1}{z^2} - a^2\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\int \frac{z\,d\,z}{(1 - a^2 z^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a^2}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-a^2z^2}} = -\frac{1}{a^2}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{a^2}{(x+a)^2}}}\ .$$

$$= -\,\frac{x+a}{a^2\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}.$$

(41.) $\int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$. Let $x = \frac{1}{z}\ dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$

$$= -\int \frac{dz}{z^2\frac{1}{z^2}\sqrt{\frac{2a}{z}-\frac{1}{z^2}}} = -\int \frac{z\,dz}{\sqrt{2az-1}}.$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a}\,z\sqrt{2az-1} + \int \sqrt{2az-1}\,.\,dz$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a}\,z\sqrt{2az-1} + \int \frac{2z\,dz}{\sqrt{2az-1}} - \frac{1}{a}\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{2az-1}},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{3a}\,z\sqrt{2az-1} - \frac{1}{3a^2}\sqrt{2az-1}.$$

$$= \frac{1}{3a}\left(\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{ax}\right)\sqrt{2ax-x^2}.$$

(42.) $\int x^3\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}\,dx = \int \frac{x^3\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} + \int \frac{x^5\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}},$

$$\int \frac{x^5\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} = \int x^2\,\frac{x^3\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}}$$

$$= -\frac{x^2}{2}\sqrt{1-x^4} + \int x\sqrt{1-x^4}\,dx$$

$$= -\frac{x^2}{2} + \int \frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} - \int \frac{x^5\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^5\,d\,x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} = -\,\frac{x^2\sqrt{1-x^4}}{4} - \frac{1}{4}\int \frac{d\,(-x^2)}{\sqrt{1-(-x^2)^2}},$$

$$= -\,\frac{x^2}{4}\sqrt{1-x^4} + \frac{1}{4}\cos^{-1}(-\,x^2),$$

$$\therefore \int x^3\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}\,d\,x$$

$$= -\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{x^2}{4}\right)\sqrt{1-x^4} + -\,\frac{1}{4}\cos^{-1}(-x^2).$$

Let $\theta = \frac{1}{4}\cos^{-1}(-\,x^2)$

$$\cos 4\,\theta = -\,x^2$$

$$\tan 2\,\theta = \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos 4\,\theta}{1+\cos 4\,\theta}} = \sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}$$

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \int x^3\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}\,d\,x$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{4}\,(2+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^4}.$$

(43.) $\int \frac{d\,x}{x}\sqrt{\frac{a^2-c^2\,x^2}{a^2-x^2}}$. Let $y^2 = \frac{a^2-c^2\,x^2}{a^2-x^2}$

$$a^2\,y^2 - x^2\,y^2 = a^2 - c^2\,x^2$$

$$x^2 = \frac{a^2\,(1-y^2)}{c^2-y^2},$$

$$2\;x\,d\,x = a^2\left\{\frac{-\,2\,y\,(c^2-y^2) + 2\,y\,(1-y^2)}{(c^2-y^2)^2}\right\}d\,y$$

$$x\,d\,x = \frac{a^2\,y\,(1 - c^2)\,d\,y}{(c^2 - y^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{d\,x}{x} = \frac{a^2\,y\,(1 - c^2)\,d\,y}{(c^2 - y^2)^2} \cdot \frac{c^2 - y^2}{a^2\,(1 - y^2)} = \frac{y\,(1 - c^2)\,d\,y}{(1 - y^2)\,(c^2 - y^2)},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{d\,x}{x} \sqrt{\frac{a^2 - c^2\,x^2}{a^2 - x^2}} = \int \frac{y^2\,(1 - c^2)\,d\,y}{(1 - y^2)\,(c^2 - y^2)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1}{1 + y} - \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1}{1 - y} + \frac{c}{2}\int \frac{1}{c + y} + \frac{c}{2}\int \frac{1}{c - y}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\log\frac{1 - y}{1 + y} + \frac{c}{2}\log\frac{c + y}{c - y}$$

$$= \log\sqrt{\left(\frac{1 - y}{1 + y}\right)\left(\frac{c + y}{c - y}\right)^c}.$$

(44.)
$$\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}\,\frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - a\,x^2 + x^4}}$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + x^{-2}}{x - x^{-1}}\,\frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a + x^{-2}}}$$

$$= \int \frac{d\,(x - x^{-1})}{(x - x^{-1})\,\sqrt{(x^{-1} - x)^2 - (a - 2)}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{a - 2}}\sec^{-1}\frac{x^{-1} - x}{\sqrt{a - 2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a - 2}}\sec^{-1}\frac{x^2 - 1}{x\sqrt{a - 2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{a - 2}}\cos^{-1}\frac{x\sqrt{a - 2}}{x^2 - 1}.$$

FORMULÆ OF REDUCTION.

$$\int \frac{x^n\,dx}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}},$$

$$\int \frac{x^n\,dx}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}} = -\int \frac{x^{n-1}\,(a - x)\,dx}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}} + a \int \frac{x^{n-1}\,dx}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}.$$

Making $p = x^{n-1}$, $d\,q = \dfrac{(a - x)\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}$,

and $\therefore\ d\,p = (n - 1)\,x^{n-2}\,d\,x,\ q = \sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}$,

we have $\int p\,d\,q = p\,q - \int q\,d\,p$; $\therefore \displaystyle\int \frac{x^{n-1}\,(a - x)}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}$

$$= x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2} - (n - 1)\int x^{n-2}\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}\,d\,x$$

$$= x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2} - (n-1)\,.\,2\,a \int \frac{x^{n-1}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}$$

$$+ (n - 1)\int \frac{x^n\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}.$$

Substituting this value in the original expression, we have

$$\int \frac{x^n\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}} = -\,x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}$$

$$+ 2\,a\,.\,(n - 1)\int \frac{x^{n-1}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}} - (n - 1)\int \frac{x^n\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x - x^2}}$$

$$+ a \int \frac{x^{n-1}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2ax - x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \left(1+n-1\right)\int\frac{x^n\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x-x^2}} = -\,x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\ a\ x-x^2}$$

$$+\,a\,(2\,n-1)\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\ x-x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{x^n\ d\ x}{\sqrt{2\ a\ x-x^2}} = \frac{-x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\ a\ x-x^2}}{n}$$

$$+\ \frac{a\ (2\ n-1)}{n}\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\ x-x^2}}.$$

$$\int\frac{x^n\ d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\,x+x^2}},$$

$$\int\frac{x^n\ d\ x}{\sqrt{2\ a\ x+x^2}} = \int x^{n-1}\frac{(a+x)\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\,x+x^2}} - a\int\frac{x^{n-1}\ d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\ x+x^2}}$$

$\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,(a+x)}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x+x^2}}$. This becomes, if $p = x^{n-1}$

$$d\,q = \frac{(a+x)\,dx}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x+x^2}},\ \therefore q = \sqrt{2ax+x^2}, \int p\,d\,q = p\,q - \int q\,dp,$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{x^{n-1}\,(a+x)}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x+x^2}} = x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\ a\ x+x^2}$$

$$-\,(n-1)\int x^{n-2}\sqrt{2\ a\ x+x^2}\ d\,x\ = x^{n-1}\sqrt{2\ a\ x+x^2}$$

$$-\ 2\,.\,a\,(n-1)\int\frac{x^{n-1}\ d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\,x+x^2}} - (n-1)\int\frac{x^n\ d\,x}{\sqrt{2\ a\,x+x^2}},$$

Substituting this in the original expression,

$$\int \frac{x^n\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} = x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2} - 2a(n-1)\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}$$

$$-(n-1)\int\frac{x^n\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} - a\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}{n} - \frac{a(2n-1)}{n}\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}.$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\int\frac{dx\,(a-x)}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$+\,a\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} \;\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\; (a.)$$

Now, making $p = \frac{1}{x^n}$ and $dq = \frac{(a-x)\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$,

and $\therefore\ dp = -\,n x^{-n-1}\,dx,\quad q = \sqrt{2ax-x^2}$,

there results

$$\int\frac{(a-x)\,dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^n} + n\int\frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}\,.\,dx}{x^{n+1}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^n} + 2an\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$-\,n\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}.$$

Substituting this in the equation (a) we obtain

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^n} - 2an\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$+ n\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} + a\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}},$$

$$\therefore\ a(2n-1)\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{x^n}$$

$$+ (n-1)\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{a(2n-1)x^n}$$

$$+ \frac{n-1}{a(2n-1)}\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}.$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}},$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} = \int\frac{(a+x)\,dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} - a\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}.$$

If $p = x^{-n}$ and $dq = \dfrac{(a+x)\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}$.

We have $\displaystyle\int\frac{(a+x)\,dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}{x^n} + n\int\frac{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}\,dx}{x^{n+1}}$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}{x^n} + 2an\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}},$$

$$+ n\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}},$$

and by substitution in the first expression there results:

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}{x^n}$$

$$+ (2an - a)\int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} + n\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \frac{(1-n)}{a(2n-1)}\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}{x^n a(2n-1)}$$

$$= \int\frac{dx}{x^n\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}.$$

$\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n}.$ We have $\displaystyle\frac{1}{(a^2+x^2)^n}$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2}\cdot\frac{a^2}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{a^2}\left\{\frac{a^2+x^2}{(a^2+x^2)^n} - \frac{x^2}{(a^2+x^2)^n}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2}\cdot\frac{1}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{1}{a^2}\frac{x^2}{(a^2+x^2)^n}.$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{a^2}\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} - \frac{1}{a^2}\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{a^2+x^2)^n}.$$

But $\displaystyle\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \int x\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^n}\,dx = \int p\,dq,$

if $p = x$ and $\displaystyle dq = \frac{x\,dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n}$;

$$\therefore \int\frac{x^2dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{-x}{(2n-2)\,(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2n-2}\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}};$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{a^2}\,\frac{x}{(2n-2)\,(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}$$

$$-\frac{1}{a^2\,.\,(2n-2)}\int\frac{d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{1}{a^2}\int\frac{d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2}\,\frac{x}{(2n-2)\,(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{2n-3}{a^2\,(2n-2)}\int\frac{d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}.$$

Also for $\int \frac{x^m\,d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \int x^{m-1}\,d\,x\,\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^n}$. We have,

if $p = x^{m-1}$, $d\,q = x\,(a^2+x^2)^{-n}\,d\,x$:

$$\int\frac{x^m\,d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^n}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2-2n}\,\frac{x^{m-1}}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{m-1}{m-2}\int\frac{x^{m-2}\,d\,x}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}$$

$$d\,u = (a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}\,d\,x$$

$$(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} = a^2\,(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}} - x^2\,(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}};$$

$$\therefore\ u = a^2\int(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}}\,d\,x - \int x\,.\,x\,(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}}\,d\,x$$

$$= a^2\int(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}}\,d\,x + \frac{x\,(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n} - \frac{u}{n};$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{x\,(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n+1} + \frac{n\,a^2}{n+1}\int(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{n-2}{2}}\,d\,x.$$

$$\int \frac{x^n\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{n}$$

$$+\,a\left(\frac{2n-1}{n}\right)\int\frac{x^{n-1}\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}.$$

If we make $n = 2$ this expression becomes

$$\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{x\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{2} + \frac{3a}{2}\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}.$$

Also $\displaystyle\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\sqrt{2ax-x^2} + a \text{ ver sin}^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$;

$$\therefore\ \frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\frac{x\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}{2} - \frac{a}{2}\sqrt{2ax-x^2}$$

$$+\,\frac{3a^2}{2}\text{ ver sin}^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{(x+3a)}{2}\sqrt{2ax-x^2} + \frac{3a^2}{2}\text{ ver sin}^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2n-2}\cdot\frac{x}{a^2(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}} +$$

$$\frac{2n-3}{2n-2}\cdot\frac{1}{a^2}\cdot\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^{n-1}}.$$

If $n = 4$ we have $\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^4} =$

$$\frac{1}{6a^2}\cdot\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^3} + \frac{5}{6a^2}\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^3},$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^3}=\frac{1}{4a^2}\cdot\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^2}+\frac{3}{4a^2}\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^2}.$$

Also, $\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^2}=\frac{1}{2}\,\frac{x}{a^2(a^2+x^2)}+\frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$

∴ the required integral is

$$\frac{1}{6a^2}\cdot\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^3}+\frac{5}{6\,.\,4a^4}\,\frac{x}{(a^2+x^2)^2}$$

$$+\frac{5\,.\,3}{6\,.\,4\,.\,2a^6}\cdot\frac{x}{a^2+x^2}+\frac{5\,.\,3}{6\,.\,4\,.\,2}\,\frac{1}{a^7}\cdot\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right).$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^n(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

The formula of reduction is

$$-\frac{1}{(n-1)}\,\frac{(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^{n-1}}-\frac{n-2}{n-1}\int\frac{dx}{x^{n-2}(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

If $n=6$, we have $\displaystyle\int\frac{dx}{x^6(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$

$$=-\frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^5}-\frac{4}{5}\cdot\int\frac{dx}{x^4(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^4(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}=-\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^3}-\frac{2}{3}\int\frac{dx}{x^2(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^2(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}=\frac{-(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x}.$$

And by reduction this becomes

$$\int \frac{d\,x}{x^6\,(x^2+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\,\frac{1}{5}\,\frac{(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^5} + \frac{4}{3\,.\,5}\,\frac{(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^3}$$

$$-\,\frac{4\,.\,2}{5\,.\,3}\,.\,\frac{(1+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x}.$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^n\,\sqrt{(x^2-1)}}.$$

The formula of reduction is

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^n\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{n-1}\,.\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^{n-1}} + \frac{n-2}{n-1}\int \frac{dx}{x^{n-2}(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

If $n = 6$, this becomes

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^6\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{5}\,.\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^5} + \frac{4}{5}\int \frac{dx}{x^4\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$

also $$\int \frac{dx}{x^4\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{3}\,.\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^3} + \frac{2}{3}\int \frac{dx}{x^2\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\int \frac{d\,x}{x^2\,(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x}.$$

Therefore, we have the required integral

$$= \frac{1}{5}\,.\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^5} + \frac{4}{3\,.\,5}\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^3} + \frac{2\,.\,4}{3\,.\,5}\,\frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x}.$$

CHAPTER IV.

(1.) $\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = x^2 (\log x)^2 \qquad (\log x)^2 = p, \qquad \frac{d\,q}{d\,x} = x^2$

$$\frac{d\,p}{d\,x} = 2 \log x \,.\, \frac{1}{x}, \; q = \frac{x^3}{3}$$

$$u = \frac{x^3 (\log x)^2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \int x^2 d x \log x$$

$$\int x^2 d\,x \log x \left\{ \begin{matrix} p = \log x & \frac{d\,q}{d\,x} = x^2 \\ \frac{d\,p}{d\,x} = \frac{1}{x} & q = \frac{x^3}{3} \end{matrix} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{x^3 \log x}{3} - \frac{1}{3} \int x^2 d\,x = \frac{x^3 \log x}{3} - \frac{x^3}{9},$$

$$\therefore\; u = \frac{x^3 (\log x)^2}{3} - \frac{2 x^3 \log x}{9} + \frac{2 x^3}{27}$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3} \left\{ (\log x)^2 - \frac{2}{3} \log x + \frac{2}{9} \right\}.$$

(2.) $\int \frac{x^3 d x}{\sqrt{\log x}} \quad \left\{ \begin{matrix} p = (\log x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} & d q = x^3 \, d\,x \\ d\,p = -\frac{1}{2} (\log x)^{-\frac{3}{2}} \,.\, \frac{d\,x}{x} & q = \frac{x^4}{4} \end{matrix} \right\}$

$$= \frac{x^4}{4} (\log x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1}{2\,.\,4} \int x^3 d\,x \, (\log x)^{-\frac{3}{2}}$$

Similarly integrating by parts,

$$\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{x^4}{4}(\log x)^{-\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{3}{2\,.\,4}\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{5}{2}},$$

$$\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{x^4}{4}(\log x)^{-\frac{5}{2}} + \frac{5}{2\,.\,4}\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{7}{2}},$$

$$\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{7}{2}} = \frac{x^4}{4}(\log x)^{-\frac{7}{2}} + \frac{7}{2\,.\,4}\int x^3 dx\,(\log x)^{-\frac{9}{2}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{x^4}{4\sqrt{\log x}}$$

$$+\frac{1}{8}\left\{\frac{x^4}{4\,(\log x)^{3}} + \frac{3}{8}\left(\frac{x^4}{4\,(\log x)^{\frac{5}{2}}} + \frac{5}{8}\cdot\frac{x^4}{4\,(\log x)}\right)\right\},$$

$$u =$$

$$\frac{x^4}{4\sqrt{\log x}}\left\{1 + \frac{1}{8\log x} + \frac{3}{(8\log x)^2} + \frac{3\,.\,5}{(8\log x)^3} + \&\text{c.}\right\}.$$

$$(3.)\ \int\frac{x^4 dx}{(\log x)^3} = \int x^5\,\frac{\frac{dx}{x}}{(\log x)^3},$$

$$p = x^5 \qquad dq = \frac{\frac{dx}{x}}{(\log x)^3}$$

$$dp = 5x^4 dx \quad q = -\frac{1}{2\,(\log x)^2},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{x^5}{2\,(\log x)^2} + \frac{5}{2}\int\frac{x^4\,dx}{(\log x)^2}.$$

In like manner,

$$\int \frac{x^4\,dx}{2\,(\log x)^2} = -\,\frac{x^5}{\log x} + 5\int \frac{x^4\,dx}{\log x},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\,\frac{x^5}{2\,(\log x)^2} - \frac{5\,x^5}{2\log x} + \frac{25}{2}\int \frac{x^4\,dx}{\log x}.$$

$$(4.)\ \int a^x\,x^3\,dx \left\{\begin{array}{ll} p = x^3 & \dfrac{dq}{dx} = a^x \\[2ex] dp = 3\,x^2\,dx & q = \dfrac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}} \end{array}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{x^3\,a^x}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{3}{\mathrm{A}}\int a^x\,x^2\,dx$$

$$\int a^x\,x^2\,dx = \frac{a^x\,x^2}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{2}{\mathrm{A}}\int a^x\,x\,dx$$

$$\int a^x\,x\,dx = \frac{a^x\,x}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{1}{\mathrm{A}}\int a^x\,dx = \frac{a^x\,x}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}^2},$$

$$\therefore \int a^x\,x^3\,dx = \frac{a^x\,x^3}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{3}{\mathrm{A}}\left\{\frac{a^x\,x^2}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{2}{\mathrm{A}}\left(\frac{a^x\,x}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}}\right)\right\}$$

$$= a^x\left\{\frac{x^3}{\mathrm{A}} - \frac{3\,x^2}{\mathrm{A}^2} + \frac{6\,x}{\mathrm{A}^3} - \frac{6}{\mathrm{A}^4}\right\}.$$

$$(5.)\ \int x^3\,(\log x)^3\,dx \quad p = (\log x)^3 \quad dq = x^3\,dx$$

$$dp = 3\,(\log x)^2\,\frac{dx}{x} \qquad q = \frac{x^4}{4}$$

$$\int x^3\,(\log x)^3\,dx = \frac{x^4}{4}\,(\log x)^3 - \frac{3}{4}\int x^3\,(\log x)^2\,dx$$

similarly, $\displaystyle\int x^3\,(\log x)^2\,dx = \frac{x^4}{4}\,(\log x)^2 - \frac{2}{4}\int x^3 \log x\,dx$

$$\int x^3\,dx\log x = \frac{x^4}{4}\log x - \frac{1}{4}\int x^3\,dx$$

$$= \frac{x^4}{4}\log x - \frac{1}{16}x^4,$$

$$\therefore \int x^3(\log x)^3\,dx =$$

$$\frac{x^4}{4}\left\{(\log x)^3 - \frac{3}{4}(\log x)^2 + \frac{3\,.\,2}{4^2}\log x - \frac{3\,.\,2}{4^3}\right\}.$$

(6.) $\int e^x\,x^4\,dx = e^x\,x^4 - 4\int e^x\,x^3\,dx$

$$\int e^x\,x^3\,dx = e^x\,x^3 - 3\int e^x\,x^2\,dx$$

$$\int e^x\,x^2\,dx = e^x\,x^2 - 2\int e^x\,x\,dx$$

$$\int e^x\,x\,dx = e^x\,x - \int e^x\,dx = e^x\,x - e^x,$$

$$\therefore \int e^x\,x^4\,dx = e^x\,(x^4 - 4x^3 + 12x^2 - 24x + 24).$$

(7.) $\int e^{-x}x^3\,dx = -\,e^{-x}x^3 + 3\int e^{-x}x^2\,dx$

$$\int e^{-x}x^2\,dx = -\,e^{-x}x^2 + 2\int e^{-x}x\,dx$$

$$\int e^{-x}x\,dx = -\,e^{-x}x + \int e^{-x}dx = -\,e^{-x}x - e^{-x},$$

$$\therefore \int e^{-x}x^3\,dx = -\,e^{-x}(x^3 + 3x^2 + 6x + 6).$$

$$(8.)\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\log x \quad \left\{\begin{array}{ll} p=\log x & \dfrac{dq}{dx}=\dfrac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \\ \dfrac{dp}{dx}=\dfrac{1}{x} & q=\sqrt{1+x^2} \end{array}\right\}$$

$$=\sqrt{1+x^2}\log x-\int\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}\,dx}{x}$$

$$=\sqrt{1+x^2}\log x-\int\frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1+x^2}}-\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$$

$$=\sqrt{1+x^2}\log x-\log\frac{x}{1+\sqrt{1+x^2}}-\sqrt{1+x^2}$$

$$=\sqrt{1+x^2}\,(\log x-1)-\log\frac{x}{1+\sqrt{1+x^2}}$$

$$=\sqrt{1+x^2}\log\left(\frac{x}{e}\right)-\log\frac{x}{1+\sqrt{1+x^2}}.$$

$$(9.)\int e^x\,dx\,\frac{x^2+1}{(x+1)^2}=\int e^x\,dx\,\frac{x^2-1+2}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$=\int e^x\,dx\left\{\frac{x-1}{x+1}+\frac{(x+1)-(x-1)}{(x+1)^2}\right\}$$

$$=\int e^x\left\{\frac{(x-1)}{x+1}\,dx+d\left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right)\right\}$$

$$=e^x\,\frac{x-1}{x+1}.$$

(10.) $$\int e^x \frac{(2-x^2)dx}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \int e^x dx\, \frac{1-x^2+1}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$= \int e^x\, dx \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} + \frac{1}{(1-x)\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right\},$$

$$= \int e^x\, dx \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} + \frac{(1-x)+(1+x)}{(1-x)^2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{1-x}}{\sqrt{1+x}} \right\}.$$

$$= \int e^x \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}}\, dx + d\left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} \right) \right\}$$

$$= e^x\, \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}}.$$

(11.) $$\int \frac{xe^x\, dx}{(e^x-1)^3} \qquad p = x \qquad dq = \frac{e^x\, dx}{(e^x-1)^3}$$

$$dp = dx \qquad q = -\frac{dx}{2(e^x-1)^2},$$

$$\int \frac{xe^x\, dx}{(e^x-1)^3} = -\frac{x}{2(e^x-1)^2} + \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dx}{(e^x-1)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{x}{2(e^x-1)^2} - \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dx}{e^x-1} + \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{e^x\, dx}{(e^x-1)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{x}{2(e^x-1)^2} + \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{e^x\, dx}{e^x} - \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{e^x\, dx}{e^x-1} + \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{e^x\, dx}{(e^x-1)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{x}{2(e^x-1)^2} + \frac{1}{2}\log \frac{e^x}{e^x-1} - \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{e^x-1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\log \frac{e^x}{e^x-1} - \frac{1}{2(e^x-1)}\left\{ 1 + \frac{x}{e^x-1} \right\}.$$

(12.) $\frac{du}{dx}=\frac{a^x}{x^4} \qquad p=a^x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx}=\frac{1}{x^4},$

$$\frac{dp}{dx}=\mathrm{A}\,a^x \qquad q=-\frac{1}{3x^3},$$

$$\therefore u=-\frac{a^x}{3x^3}+\frac{\mathrm{A}}{3}\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x^3}.$$

Similarly,

$$\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x^3}=-\frac{a^x}{2x^2}+\frac{\mathrm{A}}{2}\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x^2}$$

$$\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x^2}=-\frac{a^x}{x}+\mathrm{A}\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x},$$

$$\therefore u=-\frac{a^x}{3x^3}+\frac{\mathrm{A}}{3}\left\{-\frac{a^x}{2x^2}+\frac{\mathrm{A}}{2}\left(-\frac{a^x}{x}+\mathrm{A}\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x}\right)\right\}$$

$$=-a^x\left\{\frac{1}{3x^3}+\frac{\mathrm{A}}{2\,.\,3x^2}+\frac{\mathrm{A}^2}{2\,.\,3x}\right\}+\frac{\mathrm{A}^3}{2\,.\,3}\int\frac{a^x\,dx}{x}.$$

(13.) $\frac{du}{dx}=\frac{a^x}{\sqrt{x}} \qquad p=x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \qquad \frac{dq}{dx}=a^x,$

$$\frac{dp}{dx}=-\frac{1}{2}x^{-\frac{3}{2}} \qquad q=\frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}},$$

$$\therefore u=\frac{a_x}{\mathrm{A}x^{\frac{1}{2}}}+\frac{1}{2\mathrm{A}}\int x^{-\frac{3}{2}}a^x\,dx,$$

also $\int x^{-\frac{3}{2}}a^x\,dx=\frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}x^{\frac{3}{2}}}+\frac{3}{2\mathrm{A}}\int x^{-\frac{5}{2}}a^x\,dx$

$$\int x^{-\frac{5}{2}}a^x\,dx=\frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}x^{\frac{5}{2}}}+\frac{5}{2\mathrm{A}}\int x^{-\frac{7}{2}}a^x\,dx,$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\, x^{\frac{1}{2}}} + \frac{1}{2\,\mathrm{A}} \left\{ \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\, x^{\frac{3}{2}}} + \frac{3}{2\,\mathrm{A}} \left(\frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\, x^{\frac{5}{2}}} + \frac{5}{2\,\mathrm{A}}\, \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\, x^{\frac{7}{2}}} \,\&\mathrm{c.} \right) \right\}$$

$$= \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\sqrt{x}} \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{2x\mathrm{A}} + \frac{3}{(2\,x\,\mathrm{A})^2} + \frac{3\,.\,5}{(2\,x\,\mathrm{A})^3} \,\&\mathrm{c.} \right\}.$$

Another result may be obtained by the following method.

$$\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = \frac{a^x}{\sqrt{x}} \qquad p = a^x \qquad \frac{d\,q}{d\,x} = x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\frac{d\,p}{d\,x} = \mathrm{A}\, a^x \qquad q = 2\, x^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

$$\therefore u = 2\, a^x\, x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2\,\mathrm{A} \int a^x\, x^{\frac{1}{2}}\, d\,x.$$

Also, $\displaystyle\int a^x\, x^{\frac{1}{2}}\, d\,x = \frac{2}{3}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{3}\, \mathrm{A} \int a^x\, x^{\frac{3}{2}}\, d\,x.$

$$\int a^x\, x^{\frac{3}{2}}\, d\,x = \frac{2}{5}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{2}{5}\, \mathrm{A} \int a^x\, x^{\frac{5}{2}}\, d\,x,$$

$$\int a^x\, x^{\frac{5}{2}}\, d\,x = \frac{2}{7}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{7}{2}} - \frac{2}{7}\, \mathrm{A} \int a^x\, x^{\frac{7}{2}}\, d\,x,$$

$$\therefore u = 2\, a^x\, x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2\,\mathrm{A} \left\{ \frac{2}{3}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{2}{3}\mathrm{A} \left(\frac{2}{5}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{5}{2}} \right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left. - \frac{2}{5}\, \mathrm{A}\, \frac{2}{7}\, a^x\, x^{\frac{7}{2}},\ \&\mathrm{c.} \right) \right\},$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{a^x}{\mathrm{A}\sqrt{x}} \left\{ 2\, x\,\mathrm{A} - \frac{(2x\,\mathrm{A})^2}{3} + \frac{(2\,x\,\mathrm{A})^3}{3\,.\,5} - \frac{(2\,x\,\mathrm{A})^4}{3\,.\,5\,.\,7} \right.$$

$$\left. + \,\&\mathrm{c.} \right\}.$$

(14.)
$$\frac{d\,u}{d\,x} = x^{n\,x}\,x^{m} = x^{m}\left\{1 + n\,x \log x + \frac{(n\,x \log x)^2}{1\,.\,2} + \&c.\right\}$$

$$= x^{m} + n\,x^{m+1} \log x + \frac{n^2}{2}\,x^{m+2}\,(\log x)^2 + \&c.,$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} + n\int x^{m+1} \log x\,d\,x + \frac{n^2}{1\,.\,2}\int x^{m+2}\,(\log x)^2\,d\,x + \&c.$$

But
$$\int x^{m}(\log x)^{n}\,dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1}\left\{(\log x)^{n} - \frac{n}{m+1}(\log x)^{n-1} + \frac{n\,(n-1)}{(m+1)^2}(\log x)^{n-2} - \&c. \pm \frac{n\,(n-1)\,(n-2)\,\ldots\,2\,.\,1}{(m+1)^{n+1}}\,x^{m+1}\right\},$$

$$\therefore \int x^{m+1} \log x\,dx = \frac{x^{m+2}}{m+2}\left\{\log x - \frac{1}{m+2}\right\}$$

$$\int x^{m+2}(\log x)^2\,dx = \frac{x^{m+3}}{m+3}\left\{(\log x)^2 - \frac{2}{m+3}\log x + \frac{2}{(m+3)^2}\right\},$$

$$\int x^{m+3}\,(\log x)^3\,dx = \frac{x^{m+4}}{m+4}\left\{(\log x)^3 - \frac{3}{m+4}(\log x)^2 + \frac{6}{(m+4)^2}\log x - \frac{6}{(m+4)^3}\right\}$$

Arranging the terms according to the powers of $\log x$,

$$\int x^{nx} . x^m \, dx = \frac{x^{m+1}}{m+1} - \frac{n\, x^{m+2}}{(m+2)^2} + \frac{n^2 x^{m+3}}{(m+3)^3} - \frac{n^3 x^{m+4}}{(m+4)^4} + \&c.$$

$$+ n \log x \left\{ \frac{x^{m+2}}{m+2} - \frac{n x^{m+3}}{(m+3)} + \frac{n^2 x^{m+4}}{(m+4)^3}, \&c. \right\}$$

$$+ \frac{n^2}{1 . 2} (\log x)^2 \left\{ \frac{x^{m+3}}{m+3} - \frac{n\, x^{m+4}}{(m+4)^2} + \&c. \right\}.$$

If $x = 0$ all the terms vanish.

If $x = 1, \int x^{nx} . x^m \, dx$ becomes

$$\frac{1}{m+1} - \frac{n}{(m+2)^2} + \frac{n^2}{(m+3)^3} - \frac{n^3}{(m+4)^4} + \&c.$$

(15.) $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\log x}{(1+x)^2} \qquad p = \log x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1+x)^2}$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \qquad q = -\frac{1}{1+x},$$

$$\therefore u = -\frac{\log x}{1+x} + \int \frac{dx}{x\,(1+x)}$$

$$= -\frac{\log x}{1+x} + \int \frac{dx}{x} - \int \frac{dx}{1+x}$$

$$= -\frac{\log x}{1+x} + \log x - \log (1+x)$$

$$= \frac{x}{1+x} \log x - \log (1+x).$$

CHAPTER V.

(1.) $$\int \sin^3 \theta \, d\theta = \int \sin \theta \, (1 - \cos^2 \theta) \, d\theta$$

$\cos \theta = u$
$du = -\sin \theta$

$$= \int \sin \theta \, d\theta - \int \sin \theta \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$(\int - u^2 \, du)$

$$= -\cos \theta + \frac{\cos^3 \theta}{3} = -\cos \theta + \frac{\cos \theta \, (1 - \sin^2 \theta)}{3}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{3} \cos \theta - \frac{\cos \theta \sin^2 \theta}{3}$$

(2.) $$\int \cos^3 \theta \, d\theta = \int \cos \theta \, (1 - \sin^2 \theta) \, d\theta$$

$$= \int \cos \theta \, d\,\theta - \int \cos \theta \sin^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$u^2 \, du$

$$= \sin \theta - \frac{\sin^3 \theta}{3} = \sin \theta - \frac{\sin \theta \, (1 - \cos^2 \theta)}{3}$$

$$= \frac{2 \sin \theta}{3} + \frac{\sin \theta \cos^2 \theta}{3}.$$

(3.) $$\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} = \int \frac{\overset{=1}{(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)}\, d\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$$

$$= \int \frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta} + \int \frac{\cos^2\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$$

$$\int \underset{u}{\cos\theta}\, \underset{dv}{\frac{\cos\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^3\theta}} = -\cos\theta\, \frac{1}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{\sin\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^2\theta},$$

parts

subst

$$\therefore \int \frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} = \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta} - \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^2\theta}$$

also $= \int \csc\theta\, d\theta$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^2\theta}.$$

$(\cos^2\theta - 1)\sin\theta$ & cancel

(4.) $$\int \frac{\sin^3\theta\, d\theta}{\cos^4\theta} = \int \frac{\sin\theta\, d\theta}{\cos^4\theta} - \int \frac{\sin\theta\, d\theta}{\cos^2\theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3\cos^3\theta} - \frac{1}{\cos\theta} = \frac{1}{3\cos^3\theta}\left\{\frac{1}{3} - 1 + \sin^2\theta\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3\cos^3\theta}\left\{\sin^2\theta - \frac{2}{3}\right\}.$$

(5.) $\int x^2 \tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}\, dx.$ Let $\frac{x}{a} = z^2$

get rid of [illegible]

$$x^3 = a^3 z^6 \qquad x^2\, dx = 2\, a^3 z^5\, dz,$$

$$\therefore \int x^2 \tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}\, dx = 2\, a^3 \int z^5 \tan^{-1} z\, dz$$

parts

$$p = \tan^{-1} z \qquad dq = 2\, a^3 z^5\, dz$$

$$dp = \frac{1}{1+z^2}\, dz \qquad q = \frac{a^3 z^6}{3},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{a^3 z^6}{3} \tan^{-1} z - \frac{a^3}{3} \int \frac{z^6}{1 + z^2} d z$$

$$= \frac{a^3 z^6}{3} \tan^{-1} z - \frac{a^3}{3} \int \left\{ z^4 - z^2 + 1 - \frac{1}{1 + z^2} \right\} d z$$

$$= \frac{a^3 z^6}{3} \tan^{-1} z - \frac{a^3}{3} \left\{ \frac{z^5}{5} - \frac{z^3}{3} + z \right\} + \frac{a^3}{3} \tan^{-1} z$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{3} (z^6 + 1) \tan^{-1} z - \frac{a^3 z}{3} \left\{ \frac{z^4}{5} - \frac{z^2}{3} + 1 \right\}$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{3} \left(\frac{x^3 + a^3}{a^3} \right) \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - \frac{a^3 \sqrt{x}}{3 \sqrt{a}} \left\{ \frac{x^2}{5 a^2} - \frac{x}{3 a} + 1 \right\}$$

$$= \frac{x^3 + a^3}{3} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - \frac{\sqrt{a x}}{3} \left(\frac{x^2}{5} - \frac{a x}{3} + a^2 \right).$$

(6.) $\dfrac{d u}{d \theta} = \cos^6 \theta \qquad p = \cos^5 \theta \qquad \dfrac{d q}{d \theta} = \cos \theta$

parts

$$\frac{d p}{d \theta} = - 5 \cos^4 \theta \sin \theta \quad q = \sin \theta,$$

$$\therefore \int \cos^6 \theta \, d \theta = \sin \theta \cos^5 \theta + 5 \int \cos^4 \theta \sin^2 \theta \, d \theta$$

$$= \sin \theta \cos^5 \theta + 5 \int \cos^4 \theta \, d x - 5 \int \cos^6 \theta \, d x,$$

transpose integral appears

$$\therefore \int \cos^6 \theta \, d \theta = \frac{\sin \theta \cos^5 \theta}{6} + \frac{5}{6} \int \cos^4 \theta \, d \theta.$$

Similarly, Substituting 4 for 6

$$\int \cos^4 \theta \, d \theta = \frac{1}{4} \sin \theta \cos^3 \theta + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 \theta \, d \theta$$

$$\int \cos^2 \theta\, d\,\theta = \frac{1}{2} \sin\theta\ \cos\theta + \frac{1}{2}\int d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\sin\theta\cos\theta + \frac{\theta}{2},$$

$$\therefore \int \cos^6 \theta\, d\,\theta = \frac{\sin\theta \cos^5\theta}{6} + \frac{5}{6}\left\{\frac{1}{4}\sin\theta\cos^3\theta + \frac{3}{4}\right.$$

$$\left.\left(\frac{1}{2}\sin\theta\cos\theta + \frac{\theta}{2}\right)\right\}$$

$$= \sin\theta\left\{\frac{\cos^5\theta}{6} + \frac{5\cos^3\theta}{24} + \frac{5\cos\theta}{16}\right\} + \frac{5\,\theta}{16}.$$

(7.) $\frac{d\,u}{d\,\theta} = \sin^2\theta\cos^4\theta = \cos^4\theta - \cos^6\theta.$

But from preceding example,

$$\int \cos^4\theta\, d\,\theta = \sin\theta\left\{\frac{\cos^3\theta}{4} + \frac{3\cos\theta}{8}\right\} + \frac{3\,\theta}{8}$$

$$\int \cos^6\theta\, d\theta = \sin\theta\left\{\frac{\cos^5\theta}{6} + \frac{5\cos^3\theta}{24} + \frac{5\cos\theta}{16}\right\} + \frac{5\,\theta}{16}$$

$$\therefore\ u = \sin\theta\left\{-\frac{\cos^5\theta}{6} + \frac{\cos^3\theta}{24} + \frac{\cos\theta}{16}\right\} + \frac{\theta}{16}$$

$$= \sin\theta\left\{-\frac{\cos^3\theta}{6} + \frac{\sin^2\theta\cos^3\theta}{6} + \frac{\cos^3\theta}{24} + \frac{\cos\theta}{16}\right\} + \frac{\theta}{16}$$

$$= \sin\theta\left\{\frac{\sin^2\theta\cos^3\theta}{6} - \frac{1}{8}\cos\theta\,(1-\sin^2\theta) + \frac{\cos\theta}{16}\right\} + \frac{\theta}{16}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^3\theta\cos^3\theta}{6} + \frac{\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}{8} - \frac{\sin\theta\cos\theta}{16} + \frac{\theta}{16}.$$

(8.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \sin^6\theta\cos^3\theta = \sin^6\theta\cos\theta - \sin^8\theta\cos\theta,$$

$$u = \frac{\sin^7\theta}{7} - \frac{\sin^9\theta}{9} = \sin^7\theta\left\{\frac{1}{7} - \frac{\sin^2\theta}{9}\right\}$$

$$= \sin^7\theta\left\{\frac{1}{7} - \frac{1-\cos^2\theta}{9}\right\}$$

$$= \sin^7\theta\left\{\frac{\cos^2\theta}{9} + \frac{2}{63}\right\}.$$

(9.) $$\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^5\theta} = \int\frac{\cos^2\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^5\theta} + \int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta},$$

$$\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^5\theta}\begin{cases} p = \cos\theta & \dfrac{dq}{d\theta} = \dfrac{\cos\theta}{\sin^5\theta} \\ \dfrac{dp}{d\theta} = -\sin\theta & q = -\dfrac{1}{4\sin^4\theta} \end{cases}$$

$$\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\, d\theta}{\sin^5\theta} = -\frac{\cos\theta}{4\sin^4\theta} - \frac{1}{4}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{\cos\theta}{4\sin^4\theta} + \frac{3}{4}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta},$$

$$\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} = -\frac{\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} + \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta},$$

$$\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} = -\frac{\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} + \frac{1}{2}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right),$$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{\cos\theta}{4\sin^4\theta} - \frac{3\cos\theta}{8\sin^2\theta} + \frac{3}{8}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$$

$$= -\cos\theta\left\{\frac{1}{4\sin^4\theta} + \frac{3}{8\sin^2\theta}\right\} + \frac{3}{8}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right).$$

(10.) $$\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^6\theta} = \int \frac{\sin^2\theta\, d\theta}{\cos^6\theta} + \int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^4\theta}$$

$$p = \sin\theta \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos^6\theta},$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = \cos\theta \qquad q = \frac{1}{5\cos^5\theta},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{\sin^2\theta\, d\theta}{\cos^6\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta}{5\cos^5\theta} - \frac{1}{5}\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^4\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\sin\theta}{5\cos^5\theta} + \frac{4}{5}\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^4\theta}.$$

Similarly,

$$\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^4\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta}{3\cos^3\theta} + \frac{2}{3}\int \frac{d\theta}{\cos^2\theta}$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta}{3\cos^3\theta} + \frac{2}{3}\,\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\sin\theta}{5\cos^5\theta} + \frac{4}{5}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta}{3\cos^3\theta} + \frac{2\sin\theta}{3\cos\theta}\right\}$$

$$= \sin\theta\left\{\frac{1}{5\cos^5\theta} + \frac{4}{15\cos^3\theta} + \frac{8}{15\cos\theta}\right\}.$$

$(1 - \cos^2\theta)^2$

substitute

(11.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \frac{\sin^5\theta}{\cos^2\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta\,(1 - 2\cos^2\theta + \cos^4\theta)}{\cos^2\theta}$$

simplify

$$= \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos^2\theta} - 2\sin\theta + \sin\theta\cos^2\theta,$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{1}{\cos\theta} + 2\cos\theta - \frac{\cos^3\theta}{3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos\theta}\left\{1 + 2\cos^2\theta - \frac{\cos^4\theta}{3}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos\theta}\left\{1 + 2 - 2\sin^2\theta - \frac{1 - 2\sin^2\theta + \sin^4\theta}{3}\right\}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\cos\theta}\left\{\frac{\sin^4\theta}{3} + \frac{4\sin^2\theta}{3} - \frac{8}{3}\right\}.$$

(12.) $\dfrac{du}{d\theta} = \dfrac{\cos^4\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$ $\quad p = \cos^3\theta \quad$ $\dfrac{dq}{d\theta} = \dfrac{\cos\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$

parts

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = -3\sin\theta\cos^2\theta \qquad q = -\frac{1}{2\sin^2\theta},$$

$1 - \cos^2\theta$ $\sin^2\theta$ $\sin^3\theta$

$$\therefore\ u = -\frac{\cos^3\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{3}{2}\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin\theta}$$

$$= -\frac{\cos^3\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{3}{2}\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} + \frac{3}{2}\int\frac{\cos^4\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^3\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\cos^3\theta}{\sin^2\theta} + 3\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$$

parts

$$p = \cos\theta \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^3\theta}$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = -\sin\theta \qquad q = -\frac{1}{2\sin^2\theta}$$

$$\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^3\theta} = -\frac{\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta}$$

$$= -\frac{\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{1}{2}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right),$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\cos^3\theta}{\sin^2\theta} - \frac{3\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta} - \frac{3}{2}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin^2\theta}\left\{\cos^3\theta - \frac{3\cos\theta}{2}\right\} - \frac{3}{2}\log\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right).$$

$= \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta$

(13.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{\sin^2\theta\cos^3\theta} = \frac{1}{\cos^3\theta} + \frac{1}{\sin^2\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos^3\theta} + \frac{1}{\cos\theta} + \frac{1}{\cos\theta} + \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^2\theta},$$

$$u = \int\frac{\sin^2\theta\,d\theta}{\cos^3\theta} + 2\int\frac{d\theta}{\cos\theta} - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}$$

$$p = \sin\theta \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos^3\theta}$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = \cos\theta \qquad q = \frac{1}{2\cos^2\theta},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{\sin^2\theta\,d\theta}{\cos^3\theta} = \frac{\sin\theta}{2\cos^2\theta} - \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{d\theta}{\cos\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\sin\theta}{2\cos^2\theta} + \frac{3}{2}\int\frac{d\theta}{\cos\theta} - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\left\{\frac{1-\cos^2\theta}{2\cos^2\theta} - 1\right\} + \frac{3}{2}\log\left\{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}+\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\left\{\frac{1}{2\cos^2\theta} - \frac{3}{2}\right\} + \frac{3}{2}\log\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}+\frac{\theta}{2}\right).$$

(14.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta}=\frac{1}{\sin^4\theta\cos^2\theta}=\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta}+\frac{1}{\sin^4\theta}$$

$$=\frac{1}{\cos^2\theta}+\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta}+\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta}+\frac{\cos^2\theta}{\sin^4\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u=\tan\theta+2\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^2\theta}+\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^4\theta}$$

$$\int\frac{\cos^2\theta\,d\theta}{\sin^4\theta}\left\{\begin{array}{ll} p=\cos\theta & \dfrac{dq}{d\theta}=\dfrac{\cos\theta}{\sin^4\theta} \\[2ex] \dfrac{dp}{d\theta}=-\sin\theta & q=-\dfrac{1}{3\sin^3\theta}\end{array}\right.$$

$$=-\frac{\cos\theta}{3\sin^3\theta}-\frac{1}{3}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^2\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u=-\frac{\cos\theta}{3\sin^3\theta}+\tan\theta+\frac{5}{3}\int\frac{d\theta}{\sin^2\theta}$$

$$=-\frac{\cos^2\theta}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}+\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}-\frac{5}{3}\,\frac{\cos\theta}{\sin\theta}$$

$$=-\frac{1-\sin^2\theta}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}+\frac{3\sin^2\theta-5\cos^2\theta}{3\sin\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}+\frac{1+3\sin^2\theta-5\cos^2\theta}{3\sin\theta\cos\theta}.$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}+\frac{4\,(\sin^2\theta-\cos^2\theta)}{3\sin\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}-\frac{8}{3}\,\frac{\cos^2\theta-\sin^2\theta}{2\sin\theta\cos\theta}$$

$$=-\frac{1}{3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta}-\frac{8}{3}\cot 2\theta.$$

add [illegible] [illegible]

(15.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \tan^4\theta = \tan^2\theta\,(1 + \tan^2\theta) - \tan^2\theta$$

$$= \tan^2\theta\,(1 + \tan^2\theta) - (1 + \tan^2\theta) + 1,$$

$\tan^2\theta - 1 + 1$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\tan^3\theta}{3} - \tan\theta + \theta.$$

$\sec^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 1$

(16.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{\tan^5\theta} = \frac{1 + \tan^2\theta}{\tan^5\theta} - \frac{1}{\tan^3\theta}$$

$$= \frac{1 + \tan^2\theta}{\tan^5\theta} - \frac{1 + \tan^2\theta}{\tan^3\theta} + \frac{1}{\tan\theta},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{-1}{4\tan^4\theta} + \frac{1}{2\tan^2\theta} + \text{h. l.} \sin\theta.$$

(17.) $$\frac{du}{d\theta} = \theta^3\cos\theta \qquad p = \theta^3 \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = 3\,\theta^2 \qquad q = \sin\theta,$$

parts

$$\therefore\ u = \theta^3\sin\theta - 3\int\theta^2\sin\theta\,d\theta$$

parts

$$p = \theta^2 \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \sin\theta$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = 2\,\theta \qquad q = -\cos\theta$$

$$\int\theta^2\sin\theta\,d\theta = -\,\theta^2\cos\theta + 2\int\theta\cos\theta\,d\theta$$

parts

$$p = \theta \qquad \frac{dq}{d\theta} = \cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dp}{d\theta} = 1 \qquad q = \sin\theta$$

$$\int\theta\cos\theta\,d\theta = \theta\sin\theta - \int\sin\theta\,d\theta = \theta\sin\theta + \cos\theta,$$

$$\therefore\ u = \theta^3\sin\theta + 3\theta^2\cos\theta - 6\,\theta\sin\theta - 6\cos\theta.$$

(18.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = \dfrac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\sin^{-1}x.$

To integrate $\dfrac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ $\qquad p = x \qquad \dfrac{dq}{dx} = \dfrac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = 1 \qquad q = -\sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -x\sqrt{1-x^2} + \int\sqrt{1-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= -x\sqrt{1-x^2} + \int\frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \int\frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}x.$$

Next, to integrate $\dfrac{x^2\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\sin^{-1}x,$

$$p = \sin^{-1}x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \qquad q = -\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}x,$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{1}{2}(\sin^{-1}x)^2 - \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2}\sin^{-1}x + \frac{1}{2}\int x\,dx$$

$$-\frac{1}{2}\int\frac{\sin^{-1}x\,dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(\sin^{-1} x)^2 - \frac{x\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2}\sin^{-1} x + \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{4}(\sin^{-1} x)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}(\sin^{-1} x)^2 - \frac{x\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2}\sin^{-1} x + \frac{x^2}{4}.$$

(19.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = \dfrac{x}{(1-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}\sin^{-1} x.$

parts

$$p = \sin^{-1} x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = \frac{x}{(1-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \qquad q = \frac{1}{(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \int \frac{dx}{1-x^2}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{2}\left\{\int \frac{dx}{1-x} + \int \frac{dx}{1+x}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \log \frac{\sqrt{1-x}}{\sqrt{1+x}}.$$

(20.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = \dfrac{x^2}{1+x^2}\tan^{-1} x.$

parts

$$p = \tan^{-1} x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{1+x^2} = 1 - \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \qquad q = x - \tan^{-1} x,$$

$$\therefore\ u = \tan^{-1} x\,(x - \tan^{-1} x) - \int \frac{x\,dx}{1+x^2} + \int \frac{\tan^{-1} x\,dx}{1+x^2}.$$

$$= \tan^{-1} x\,(x - \tan^{-1} x) - \log\sqrt{1 + x^2} + \frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^2}{2}$$

$$= x \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2}(\tan^{-1} x)^2 - \log\sqrt{1 + x^2}.$$

(21.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = e^{ax} \sin^2 x.$

$$p = \sin^2 x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = e^{ax}$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = 2 \sin x \cos x \quad q = \frac{e^{ax}}{a}$$

$$u = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \sin^2 x - \frac{2}{a}\int e^{ax} \sin x \cos x\, dx$$

$$p = \sin x \cos x \qquad \frac{dq}{dx} = e^{ax}$$

$$\frac{dp}{dx} = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x \qquad q = \frac{e^{ax}}{a}$$

$$= 1 - 2 \sin^2 x,$$

$$\therefore \int e^{ax} \sin x \cos x\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \sin x \cos x - \frac{1}{a}\int e^{ax}\, dx + \frac{2}{a}\int e^{ax} \sin^2 x dx,$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \sin^2 x - \frac{2}{a^2} e^{ax} \sin x \cos x + \frac{2}{a^2}\,\frac{e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{4u}{a^2},$$

$$\therefore\ u\left(1 + \frac{4}{a^2}\right) = \frac{e^{ax} \sin x}{a^2}(a \sin x - 2 \cos x) + \frac{2e^{ax}}{a^3},$$

$$\therefore\ u = \frac{e^{ax} \sin x\,(a \sin x - 2 \cos x)}{a^2 + 4} + \frac{2e^{ax}}{a\,(a^2 + 4)}.$$

(22.) $\dfrac{du}{dx} = \dfrac{1}{(a + b\cos x)^2}$.

Assume

$$\int \frac{dx}{(a + b\cos x)^2} = \frac{\mathrm{A}\sin x}{a + b\cos x} + \mathrm{B}\int \frac{dx}{a + b\cos x}.$$

Taking the differential coefficients

$$\frac{1}{(a + b\cos x)^2} = \frac{\mathrm{A}\cos x\,(a + b\cos x) + b\,\mathrm{A}\sin^2 x}{(a + b\cos x)^2}$$

$$+ \frac{\mathrm{B}\,(a + b\cos x)}{(a + b\cos x)^2},$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore\ 1 &= \mathrm{A}\cos x\,(a + b\cos x) + b\,\mathrm{A}\sin^2 x + \mathrm{B}\,(a + b\cos x) \\ &= \mathrm{A}\,a\cos x + \mathrm{A}\,b\cos^2 x + \mathrm{A}\,b\sin^2 x + \mathrm{B}\,a + \mathrm{B}\,b\cos x \\ &= (\mathrm{A}\,a + \mathrm{B}\,b)\cos x + \mathrm{A}\,b + \mathrm{B}\,a. \end{aligned}$$

Equating like powers of $(\cos x)$,

$$\mathrm{A}\,a + \mathrm{B}\,b = 0, \qquad \therefore\ \mathrm{A} = -\frac{b}{a}\,\mathrm{B}$$

$$\mathrm{A}\,b + \mathrm{B}\,a = 1$$

$$\mathrm{B}\left(-\frac{b^2}{a} + a\right) = 1, \qquad \therefore\ \mathrm{B} = \frac{a}{a^2 - b^2},$$

$$\therefore\ \mathrm{A} = -\frac{b}{a^2 - b^2},$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{dx}{(a + b\cos x)^2}$$

$$= -\frac{b}{a^2 - b^2}\,\frac{\sin x}{a + b\cos x} + \frac{a}{a^2 - b^2}\int \frac{dx}{a + b\cos x}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2 - b^2}\left\{\frac{-b\sin x}{a + b\cos x} + a\int \frac{dx}{a + b\cos x}\right\}.$$

(23.) To integrate $e^{ax}\cos kx$.

$$\text{Let } p = \cos kx \qquad dq = e^{ax}\,dx,$$

$$dp = -k\sin kx\,dx \qquad q = \frac{e^{ax}}{a},$$

$$(1)\ \therefore \int e^{ax}\cos kx\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}\cos kx}{a} + \frac{k}{a}\int e^{ax}\sin kx\,dx.$$

$$(2)\ \int e^{ax}\sin kx\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}\sin kx}{a} - \frac{k}{a}\int e^{ax}\cos kx\,dx.$$

Multiplying equation (2) by $\frac{k}{a}$ and substituting in equation (1)

$$\int e^{ax}\cos kx\,dx\left(1 + \frac{k^2}{a^2}\right) = \frac{e^{ax}\cos kx}{a} + \frac{k e^{ax}\sin kx}{a^2},$$

$$\int e^{ax}\cos kx\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a\cos kx + k\sin kx)}{a^2 + k^2}.$$

(24.) To integrate $e^{-ax}\sin kx$,

$$p = \sin kx \qquad dq = e^{-ax}\,dx,$$

$$dp = k\cos kx \qquad q = -\frac{e^{-ax}}{a},$$

$$(1)\ \therefore \int e^{-ax}\sin kx\,dx = -\frac{e^{-ax}\sin kx}{a} + \frac{k}{a}\int e^{-ax}\cos kx\,dx.$$

$$(2)\ \int e^{-ax}\cos kx\,dx$$

$$= -\frac{e^{-ax}\cos kx}{a} - \frac{k}{a}\int e^{-ax}\sin kx\,dx.$$

Multiplying equation (2) by $\left(\frac{k}{a}\right)$ and substituting in equation (1)

$$\int e^{-ax}\sin kx\,dx = -\frac{e^{-ax}\sin kx}{a} - \frac{ke^{-ax}\cos kx}{a^2}$$

$$-\frac{k^2}{a^2}\int e^{ax}\sin kx\,dx$$

$$\frac{a^2+k^2}{a^2}\int e^{-ax}\sin kx\,dx = -\frac{e^{-ax}(a\sin kx + k\cos kx}{a^2}$$

$$\int e^{-ax}\sin kx\,dx = -\frac{e^{-ax}(a\sin kx + k\cos kx)}{a^2+k^2}$$

$$(25.)\int\frac{d\theta}{a\cos^2\theta + b\sin^2\theta} = \int\frac{\frac{d\theta}{\cos^2\theta}}{a + b\tan^2\theta}$$

$$= \int\frac{d(\tan\theta)}{a + b\tan^2\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{ab}}\tan^{-1}\left(\tan\theta\sqrt{\frac{b}{a}}\right).$$

$$(26.)\int\frac{\cos\theta\,d\theta}{(1-e^2\cos^2\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \int\frac{\cos\theta\,d\theta}{(1-e^2+e^2\sin^2\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \int\frac{\frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^3\theta}\,d\theta}{(1-e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta} + \frac{e^2}{1-e^2}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= -\int\frac{\frac{1}{2}\,d\left(\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta}\right)}{(1-e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta} + \frac{e^2}{1-e^2}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1-e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{\dfrac{1}{\sin^2\theta} + \dfrac{e^2}{1-e^2}}}$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta}{(1-e^2)\sqrt{1-e^2+e^2\sin^2\theta}}$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta}{(1-e^2)\sqrt{1-e^2\cos^2\theta}}.$$

(27.) $\int (\cos 2\,\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos\theta\, d\,\theta = \int (1 - 2\sin^2\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos\theta\, d\,\theta.$

Let $2\sin^2\theta = x^2$ $\qquad d\,\theta = \dfrac{d\,x}{\sqrt{2}\cos\theta}$

$$du = \frac{(1-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{(1-2x^2+x^4)\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\sqrt{2}\,du = \frac{d\,x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{2\,x^2\,d\,x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{x^4\,d\,x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,dx = -\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin^{-}\ x,$$

$$\int \frac{x^4}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,d\,x = -\frac{x^3}{4}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{3}{4}\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,d\,x$$

$$= -\sqrt{1-x^2}\left(\frac{x^3}{4} + \frac{3\,x}{2\,.\,4}\right) + \frac{3}{8}\sin^{-1}x,$$

$$\therefore\ \sqrt{2}\,u = \sin^{-1}x + x\sqrt{1-x^2} - \sin^{-1}x$$

$$-\sqrt{1-x^2}\left(\frac{x^3}{4} + \frac{3\,x}{8}\right) + \frac{3}{8}\sin^{-1}x$$

$$= \sqrt{1-x^2}\left(\frac{5\,x}{8} - \frac{x^3}{4}\right) + \frac{3}{8}\sin^{-1} x$$

$$\sqrt{2}\,u = \sqrt{\cos 2\,\theta}\left(\frac{5\sqrt{2}\sin\theta}{8} - \frac{2\sqrt{2}\sin^3\theta}{4}\right)$$

$$+\frac{3}{8}\sin^{-1}(\sqrt{2}\sin\theta),$$

$$u = \sqrt{\cos 2\theta}\,\frac{\sin\theta}{8}(5 - 4 + 4\cos^2\theta)$$

$$+\frac{3}{8\sqrt{2}}\sin^{-1}(\sqrt{2}\sin\theta)$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta}{8}(3 + 2\cos 2\theta)\sqrt{\cos 2\,\theta} + \frac{3}{8\sqrt{2}}\sin^{-1}(\sqrt{2}\sin\theta).$$

(28.) $$\int\frac{\sin\theta\,d\theta}{\sqrt{\sin^2 a - \sin^2\theta}} = \int\frac{\sin\theta\,d\theta}{\sqrt{\cos^2\theta - \cos^2 a}}$$

$$= -\int\frac{d(\cos\theta)}{\sqrt{\cos^2\theta - \cos^2 a}} = -\log\left(\sqrt{\cos^2\theta - \cos^2 a} + \cos\theta\right)$$

$$= -\log\left(\sqrt{\sin^2 a - \sin^2\theta} + \cos\theta\right) + \mathrm{C}.$$

If $\theta = \alpha$, $u = -\log(\cos a) + \mathrm{C}$,

$$\therefore \int_\alpha^\theta \frac{\sin\theta\,d\theta}{\sqrt{\sin^2\alpha - \sin^2\theta}} = \log\frac{\cos\alpha}{\sqrt{\sin^2\alpha - \sin^2\theta} + \cos\theta}.$$

CHAPTER VI.

ON DEFINITE INTEGRALS.

In the process of differentiation all constant quantities which are merely added to, or subtracted from, those quantities which contain the variable disappear; and, on the contrary, after integration, there may be a constant quantity connected with the integral which we have not in that operation obtained. The letter C is therefore added to every integral to represent this quantity, and in order to determine its value we must in the first place find what particular value of the variable makes the integral O; we thus get two equations, both of which contain C, and between these two equations C may be eliminated. For instance, if we have $\int 3x^2 d4 = x^3 + C$ for the *general value* of the integral, and the problem indicates that for the *particular value* $x = a$, the integral becomes O, then $O = a^3 + C$; by subtracting this from the general value of the integral we get $x^3 - a^3$, in which the constant C has disappeared; this latter is called the *corrected integral,* and is written thus,

$$\int_a^x 3x^2 dx = x^3 - a^3.$$

In this expression the value of the integral commences when $x = a$, and if we give another value to x, say $x = b$, then we have fully determined the value of the integral, which is now written

$$\int_a^b 3x^2 dx = b^3 - a^3.$$

This is called the *definite integral,* and is said to be taken between the limits $x = b$ and $x = a$: the former is called the superior limit, and the latter the inferior limit, and the operation is called integration between limits.

In general $\int f(x)\,dx = \phi(x) + \text{C}$.

In order to determine the definite integral, we must, according to the nature of the problem proposed, assign the proper limits, which we shall represent by a and b, as before; then we have

$$\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \phi(a) - \phi(b).$$

As every function of x may represent the ordinates of a curve whose abscissa is x, it follows that the operation of integrating between limits may be applied to finding the areas and lengths of curves, the volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution, &c.

Examples.—Areas of Curves, Volumes of Solids, &c.

(1.) The general equation to a parabola of any order is $y^{m+n} = a x m^{n}$. Then, since $\text{A} = \int y\,dx$ taken between the proper limits, we have in this case

$$\text{A} = \int a^{\frac{m}{m+n}}\, x^{\frac{n}{m+n}}\, dx$$

$$= \frac{m+n}{m+2n}\, a^{\frac{m}{m+n}}\, x^{\frac{m+2n}{m+n}} + \text{C}.$$

Then we perceive that the area $= 0$ when $x = 0$, $\therefore\ \text{C} = 0$; and taking the above between the limits $x = 0$ and $x = x$, since the value of the integral commences when $x = 0$ and ends when $x = x$, we have

$$\int_0^x a^{\frac{m}{m+n}}\, x^{\frac{n}{m+n}}\, dx = \frac{m+n}{m+2n}\, a^{\frac{m}{m+n}}\, x^{\frac{m+2n}{m+n}}.$$

(2.) The general equation to hyperbolas referred to their asymptotes is

$$x^m y^n = a^{m+n},$$

$$\therefore\ y^n = \frac{a^{m+n}}{x^m}, \text{ and } y = \frac{a^{\frac{m+n}{n}}}{x^{\frac{m}{n}}},$$

$$\therefore\ \text{A} = \int y\,dx = \int \frac{a^{\frac{m+n}{n}}}{x^{\frac{m}{n}}}\,dx = \int a^{\frac{m+n}{n}}\ x^{-\frac{m}{n}}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{n}{n-m}\,a^{\frac{m+n}{n}}\ x^{\frac{n-m}{n}} + \text{C}.$$

We must here determine the constant C, as in the above example, that is, find when the value of x makes the area $= 0$, &c. We must here observe, that this formula fails when $m = n$; for then $\text{A} = \text{C} + a^2 \log x$, which cannot be determined by the above method.

(3.) The equation to the tractrix is

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{(a^2 - y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$

$$\therefore\ y\,dx = -\,dy\,(a^2 - y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

and $\text{A} = \int y\,dx = -\int dy\,(a^2 - y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$= -\frac{y}{2}(a^2 - y^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{a^2}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{a} + \text{C}.$$

Then in order to find the area included by the positive axes, let $y = -a$, observing that $\text{C} = 0$,

$$\therefore \quad \text{whole area} = \frac{\pi a^2}{4}, \qquad \because \quad \sin^{-1} 1 = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

Since it is shown in all works on the Differential Calculus that

$$\frac{d\text{V}}{dx} = \pi y^2 \text{ and } \frac{d\text{S}}{dx} = 2\pi y \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2},$$

it follows that to find the volumes and surfaces of solids we have to integrate these functions between the proper limits.

Examples.

(1.) To find the volume and surface of a sphere.

The equation to the circle referred to the centre is $y^2 = r^2 - x^2$, where r represents the radius of the sphere; and as one value of r lies wholly above and the other wholly below the axis of x, we must integrate between the limits $x = -r$ and $x = r$; we have

$$\text{V} = \pi \int_{-r}^{+r} (r^2 - x^2)\, dx = \frac{4\pi}{3} r^3.$$

If we integrated this without reference to limits, the expression we should have would give the volume of the segment of a sphere; and we observe that $\text{C} = 0$ when $x = 0$, since the integral becomes 0.

$$\text{Also, S} = 2\pi \int y \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2} = 2\pi \int y \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{y^2}}$$

$$= 2\pi \int \sqrt{y^2 + x^2}\, dx$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{-r}^{+r} (r^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}\, dx = 2\pi \times 2r^2 = 4\pi r^2.$$

We might form the integral

$$2\pi\int\sqrt{(y^2+x^2)}\,dx = 2\pi\int\sqrt{r^2}\,dx$$

by writing the value of y^2 given in the equation to the curve. Hence the integral $= 2\pi r x$, which is the surface of the segment, whose height is x.

(2.) To find the volume and surface of a prolate spheroid formed by the revolution of an ellipse about its major diameter.

The equation to the ellipse is $y^2 = \frac{b^2}{a^2}(a^2 - x^2)$, where a and b represent the major and minor semi-axes respectively.

$$\text{Hence,}\quad \mathrm{V} = \pi\int y^2\,dx = \pi\frac{b^2}{a^2}\int(a^2-x^2)\,dx$$

$$= \pi\frac{b^2}{a^2}\left(a^2x - \frac{x^3}{3}\right) + \mathrm{C},$$

which is the volume of a spheroidal segment, remarking that $\mathrm{C} = 0$. Next we must integrate between the limits $x = -a$ and $x = a$; then we have

$$\mathrm{V} = \pi\frac{b^2}{a^2}\int_{-a}^{+a}(a^2-x^2)\,dx = \frac{4}{3}\pi b^2 a,$$

$$\frac{d\mathrm{S}}{dx} = 2\pi\int y\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2},$$

$$\text{and}\quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{b}{a}\frac{x}{(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}},\quad \therefore\ 1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = 1+\frac{b^2x^2}{a^2(a^2-x^2)}.$$

If we write e^2 for $\frac{a^2-b^2}{a^2}$ we have

$$1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = \frac{a^2-e^2x^2}{a^2-x^2},$$

$$\therefore\ \text{S} = 2\pi\int y\left\{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2\right\}dx = \frac{2\pi b e}{a}\int\left(\frac{a^2}{e^2} - x^2\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi b e}{a}\left\{x\left(\frac{a^2}{e^2} - x^2\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{a^2}{e^2}\sin^{-1}\frac{ex}{a}\right\} + \text{C}.$$

Here C $= 0$, and if we integrate between the limits $x = -a$ and $x = a$ we have the whole surface

$$= \frac{2\pi ab}{e}\left\{e(1 - e^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \sin^{-1}e\right\}.$$

(3.) To find the volume and surface of an oblate spheroid.

In order to determine the equation to this, we merely have to change a into b, and we have

$$y^2 = \frac{a^2}{b^2}(b^2 - x^2),$$

$$\text{and V} = \frac{\pi a^2}{b^2}\int(b^2 - x^2)\,dx = \frac{\pi a^2 x}{b^2}\left(b^2 - \frac{x^2}{3}\right) + \text{C}.$$

Integrating between the limits $x = -b$ and $x = +b$, observing that C $= 0$; for V $= 0$ when $x = 0$, $\therefore$ the whole volume

$$= \frac{\pi a^2}{b^2}\int_{-b}^{+b}(b^2 - x^2)\,dx = \frac{4}{3}\pi a^2 b,$$

and the surface of the oblate sphere may be found in the same manner as the last.

(4.) To find the volume of a circular spindle.

Here let O be the centre of the circle of which ACB is a segment, and let OC $=$ the rad. $= r$ be perpendicular to AB, OD $= a$; GD $= x$ and the chord AB $= 2c$; GF $= y$; (see figure page 103.) then we have

$$r^2 = x^2 + (y + a)^2,$$

$$\therefore\ y^2 = r^2 - a^2 - x^2 - 2ay,$$

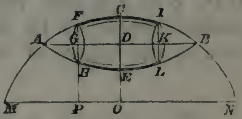
$$\mathrm{V} = \pi\int y^2 dx = \pi\int(r^2 - a^2 - x^2 - 2ay)\, dx$$

$$= \pi\left\{(r^2 - a^2)\, x + \frac{x^3}{3} - 2a\int y dx\right\}$$

$$= \pi\left\{(r^2 - a^2)\, x - \frac{x^3}{3} - 2a \times \text{gen. area DGFC}\right\} + \mathrm{C}.$$

Here $\mathrm{C} = 0$, and the above gives the volume of the frustum HECE, the double of which is the whole frustum HFIL. The limits are $x = -c$, and $x = +c$, we have volume of the spindle

$$= 2\pi\left\{\tfrac{1}{3}c^3 - a \times \text{gen. area ACB}\right\}.$$



(5.) To find the volume of an elliptic spindle.

Let ACB be the generating arc of the ellipse, in which $\mathrm{AD} = c$, $\mathrm{OD} = i$, $\mathrm{MO} = a =$ semi-axis major, and $\mathrm{OC} = b =$ semi-axis minor; $\mathrm{DG} = x$, and $\mathrm{FG} = y$. Then from the property of the ellipse c being the

$$a : b :: (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} : \frac{b}{a}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \mathrm{PF}.$$

Hence $y = \dfrac{b(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a} - i,$

$$\therefore\ y^2 = \frac{b^2}{a^2}(a^2 - x^2) - \frac{2bi\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{a} + i^2,$$

$$\therefore\ \mathrm{V} = \pi\int y^2 dx$$

$$= \pi\int\left(b^2 - \frac{b^2x^2}{a^2} - \frac{2bi}{a}\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + i^2\right) dx$$

$$= \pi\int\left\{b^2 - \frac{b^2x^2}{a^2} - i^2 - 2i\,.\,\frac{b}{a}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 2i^2\right\} dx$$

$$= \pi\int\left\{b^2\,.\,\frac{c^2 - x^2}{a^2} - 2iy\right\} dx$$

$$= \pi\left\{b^2\, x\,.\,\frac{3c^2 - x^2}{3a^2} - 2i\,.\,\text{area DGFC}\right\} + \mathrm{C}$$

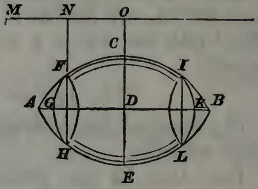
= volume of ECFH, and when $x = c$, $\mathrm{C} = o$,

$$\therefore \text{ we have } \pi \left\{b^2 c \,.\, \frac{3c^2 - c^2}{3a^2} - 2i \,.\, \text{area DAC}\right\},$$

$$\text{or, } \pi \left\{\frac{2b^2}{3a^2} \,.\, c^3 - 2i \,.\, \text{area DAC}\right\},$$

the double of which will give the volume of the whole spindle.

(6.) To find the volume of a hyperbolic spindle.



Putting $i =$ the central distance O D, $c =$ A B, and retaining the notation employed in the last, we have by the nature of the curve,

$$\text{OM} : \text{OC} = b :: \sqrt{(a^2 + x^2)} : \text{NF} = \frac{b\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{a},$$

$$\therefore y = \text{OD} - \text{NF} = i - \frac{b\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{a}.$$

$$\therefore \text{V} = \int y' \, dx$$

$$= \pi \int \left\{ i^2 - \frac{2bi}{a}\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + b^2 \left(\frac{a^2 + x^2}{a^2}\right)\right\} dx$$

$$= \pi \int \left\{ b^2 - i^2 + \frac{b^2 x^2}{a^2} + \left(i - \frac{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a}\right) 2i\right\} dx$$

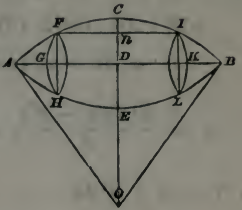
$$= \pi \int \left\{ b^2 - i^2 + \frac{b^2 x^2}{a^2} + 2iy\right\} dx$$

$$= \pi \left\{2i \times \text{area GFCD} - \frac{b^2 x}{a^2}\left(\frac{1}{4}\, c^2 - \frac{x^2}{3}\right)\right\} + \text{C}$$

$$= \pi \left\{2i \times \text{area GFCD} - \frac{b^2 x}{a^2} \times \left(\frac{3c^2 - 4x^2}{12}\right)\right\} + \text{C},$$

and C $= 0$. This is the volume of the frustum FCEH, and for the volume of the spindle we have

$$2\pi\left\{2i \times \text{area AFCD} - \frac{b^2 c^3}{12a^2}\right\}.$$



(7.) To find the surface of a circular spindle.

Retaining the notation used in the last, we have

$$no = y + a$$
$$= \sqrt{\text{OF}^2 - \text{F}n^2} = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2},$$

$$\therefore\ y = (r^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - a,$$

and $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = -\dfrac{x}{(r^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ and $\left(\dfrac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = \dfrac{x^2}{r^2 - x^2}$,

$$\therefore\ \text{S} = 2\pi\int y\sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{r^2 - x^2}}\,dx$$

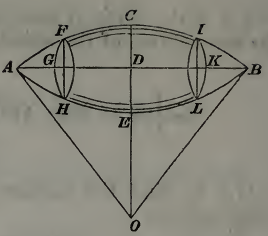
$$= 2\pi\int\left\{(r^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - a\right\}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2}}\right\}dx$$

$$= 2\pi r\int\left\{1 - \frac{a}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}}\right\}dx = 2\pi r\left\{x - a\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{r}\right\} + \text{C},$$

and C$=0$, the surface of the part HECF; and if $x=c$, we have

$$\text{S} = 2\pi r\left\{c - a\sin^{-1}\frac{c}{r}\right\},$$

the double of which will be the surface of the whole spindle ACBE



(8.) To find the volume of a parabolic spindle.

Put CD $= h$, AB $= 2c$, and $x =$ AG, and $y =$ FG.

From the property of the parabola

$$\text{AD}^2 : \text{AG}.\text{GB} :: \text{CD} : \text{EG},$$

$$c^2 : x(2c - x) :: h : y,$$

$$\therefore\ y = \frac{h(2cx - x^2)}{c^2},\quad \therefore\ y^2 = \frac{h^2}{c^4}(4c^2x^2 - 4cx^3 + x^4),$$

$$\therefore\ \text{V} = \pi\int y^2 dx$$

$$= \pi\frac{h^2}{c^4}\int(4c^2x^2 - 4cx^3 + x^4)\,dx = \frac{\pi h^2}{c^4}\left(\frac{4c^2x^3}{3} - cx^4 + \frac{x^5}{5}\right),$$

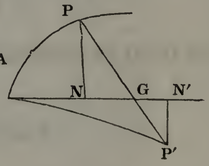
the volume of AFH, since $\text{C} = 0$; when $x = c$, we have

$$\frac{\pi h^2}{c^4}\left(\frac{4c^5}{3} - c^5 + \frac{c^5}{5}\right) = \frac{8}{15}\pi h^2 c =$$

volume of the semi-spindle; and, as we have found the volume of the part AFH, if we subtract this from the whole semi-spindle, we shall have the frustum EHCF, the double of which will be volume of the whole frustum EHIL.

In the same manner as in the last example, we may find the surface of the parabolic spindle.

(9.) In a parabola find the area included between the curve, its evolute, and its radius of curvature.



$$\text{area parabola ANP} = \int y\,dx$$

$$= 2\sqrt{a}\int\sqrt{x}\,dx = \frac{4}{3}\sqrt{a}\,x^{\frac{3}{2}},$$

$$\text{area evolute AN}'\text{P}' = \int\beta\,d\alpha = \frac{2}{3\sqrt{3a}}\int(\alpha - 2a)^{\frac{3}{2}}d\alpha$$

$$= \frac{4}{15\sqrt{3a}}(\alpha - 2a)^{\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{4}{15\sqrt{3a}}\, 9\sqrt{3}\, x^{\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{12\, x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{5\sqrt{a}}.$$

$$\text{subnormal NG} = y\frac{dy}{dx} = y\frac{2a}{y} = 2a,$$

$$\text{area PNG} = \frac{\text{NP . NG}}{2} = ay = 2a^{\frac{3}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\text{GN}' = \text{AN}' - \text{AG} = 3x + 2a - x - 2a = 2x,$$

$$\text{area P}'\text{N}'\text{G} = \frac{\text{GN}'\text{ . N}'\text{P}'}{2} = \beta x = \frac{y^3}{4a^2}x$$

$$= \frac{4ax^2}{4a^2}\, 2\sqrt{ax} = \frac{2x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\sqrt{a}},$$

$$\text{area APP}' = \text{APN} + \text{NPG} + \text{AN}'\text{P}' - \text{GN}'\text{P}'$$

$$= \frac{4}{3}\sqrt{a}\, x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 2a^{\frac{3}{2}}x^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{12x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{5\sqrt{a}} - \frac{2x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\sqrt{a}}$$

$$= \frac{20\, ax^{\frac{3}{2}} + 30\, a^2x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 6x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{15\sqrt{a}}$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a}}\left(a^2 + \frac{2}{3}ax + \frac{1}{5}x^2\right).$$

(10.) To find the length of the spiral of Archimedes.

$$r = a \qquad \frac{dr}{d\theta} = a,$$

$$\frac{ds}{dr} = \frac{ds}{d\theta}\cdot\frac{d\theta}{dr} = \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}$$

$$s = \frac{1}{a}\int\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}\,dr = \frac{1}{a}\int\frac{r^2\,dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}} + a\int\frac{dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}}$$

$$= \frac{r}{a}\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} - \frac{1}{a}\int dr\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} + a\int\frac{dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}}$$

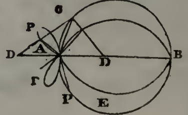
$$= \frac{r}{2a}\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} - \frac{a}{2}\int\frac{dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}} + a\int\frac{dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}}$$

$$= \frac{r}{2a}\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} + \frac{a}{2}\int\frac{dr}{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2}}$$

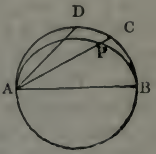
$$= \frac{r}{2a}\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} + \frac{a}{2}\log\left(\frac{\sqrt{r^2 + a^2} + r}{a}\right).$$

(11.) On AB, the diameter of a given semicircle ACB, take AD = the chord AC; join C, D; bisect CD in P, and find the equation and area of the locus of P.

Join A, P, and put AP $= y$, ∠ PAD $= \phi$, and AB $= 2a$; then AC = AD $= 2a\cos 2\phi$, and AP or $y = 2a\cos\phi\cos 2\phi$. Let AP $= y$ be drawn in an opposite direction; then ϕ will become $180° + \phi$, and AP or y will become $= 2a\cos(180° = \phi) \times \cos(360° + 2\phi) = -2a\cos\phi\cos 2\phi = -y$, which indicates that when ϕ passes 180°, the point P will begin at B, and describe exactly the same curve which it has described; hence, when ϕ arrives at 180°, the curve is complete. When $y = 0$, ϕ has three values from 0° to 180°, viz., 45°, 90°, and 135°, which shows that the point P returns thrice to the point A, and therefore describes three noduses; 2 area ABP $= \int y^2 d\phi = 4a^2\int d\phi\cos^2\phi\,(1 - 4\sin^2\phi\cos^2\phi) = a^2\phi + \frac{1}{3}a^2\sin\phi\,(3\cos\phi - 2\cos^3\phi + 8\cos^5\phi)$, this between $\phi = 0°$, and $\phi = 45°$, gives $\frac{1}{4}$ circle $+ \frac{2}{3}a^2$, or $1{\cdot}45206\,a^2$ for the area APBEA, and between $\phi = 45°$, and $\phi = 90°$, gives $\frac{1}{4}$ circle $- \frac{2}{3}a^2$, or $\cdot 118733'\,a^2$ for the area of the other two small and equal noduses, each of which are therefore $= \frac{1}{8}$ circle $- \frac{1}{3}a^2$, or $\cdot 05936'\,a^2$; hence the area of the entire curve comprehending the three noduses is equal to the semicircle ACB.



(12.) ACDB is a given circle, whose diameter is AB; on the chord AD, which is an arithmetical mean between the chord AC and the diameter AB, take AP, a geometrical mean between AC and AB, and show the nature and area of the curve which is the locus of P.



Put $AB = a$, $AP = r$, and $\angle PAB = \theta$; then $AD = a \cos \theta$, and $AC = 2\,AD - AB = 2\,a \cos \theta - a$, and consequently AP^2 or $r^2 = AC\,.\,AB = a^2\,(2 \cos \theta - 1)$, the polar equation to the curve. For the quadrature we have

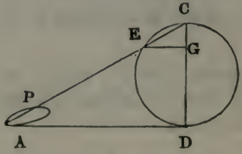
$$2 \text{ area } ABP = \int r^2\,d\theta = a^2 \int d\theta\,(2 \cos \theta - 1)$$

$$= 2\,a^2 \sin \theta - a^2\,\theta.$$

To ascertain the limit, put $r = 0$; then r^2 or $a^2\,(2 \cos \theta - 1) = 0$, and $\cos \theta = \frac{1}{2}$; therefore the curve makes an angle of 60° with the diameter AB; hence, taking the above between

$\theta = 0$, and $\theta = 60°$, we get $a^2 \sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{6}\,a^2\,.\,2\pi$, or $a^2 \times {\cdot}6848$.

(13.) Let the given circle CED, whose diameter is CD, touch the indefinite right line AD in D, and from the given point A, draw the right line AEC, on which take AP = the sine of the arc EC, and find the equation and area of the curve which is the locus of P.



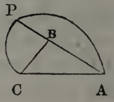
The lines being drawn as enunciated, put $CD = a$, $\angle DAC = \phi$; then $AD = a \cot \phi$, and, by similar $\triangle$s, $CD : AD :: CG : EG = \cot \phi \times CG$; but, by the circle,

$$EG = (a\,.\,CG - CG^2)^{\frac{1}{2}};\ \text{whence } CG = \frac{a}{\cot^2 \phi + 1} = a$$

$\sin^2 \phi$, $EG = AP = (a^2 \sin^2 \phi - a^2 \sin^4 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{2}\,a \sin 2\phi$; the polar equation of the curve. When $\phi = 90°$, $AP = 0$, when $\phi = 45°$, $AP = \frac{1}{2}\,a$, and when $\phi = 0°$, $AP = 0$; hence A is a *punctum duplex*.

Quadrature.—$\int \frac{1}{2} \text{AP} \times d\phi = \frac{1}{8} a^2 \int d\phi \sin^2 2\phi = \frac{1}{8} a^2 (-\frac{1}{8} \sin 4\phi + \frac{1}{2}\phi)$, which, between $\phi = 90°$, and $\phi = 0°$, gives $\frac{1}{8}$ of the given circle for the area of the *nodus* APA.

(12.) Let AB, the base of the right-angled triangle ABC, be produced till BP be equal to the diameter of the inscribed circle. Required the equation, quadrature, and greatest possible ordinate of the curve which is the locus of P, the hypothenuse AC being given.



Put the hypothenuse AC $= a$, $3{\cdot}14159265 = \pi$, and angle CAB $= x$; then, by trigonometry, AB $= a \cos x$, and BC $= a \sin x$; whence BP $=$ AB $+$ BC $-$ AC $= a(\cos x + \sin x - 1)$, and AP $= a(2 \cos x + \sin x - 1)$, the polar equation of the curve. When $x = 90°$, AP $= 0$, and when $x = 0°$, AP $= a$; $\therefore$ the curve commences at A and terminates at C. The maximum polar ordinate is when $\cos x = 2 \sin x$, or when $\sin x = \frac{1}{5}\sqrt{5}$, or $x = 26° \, 33' \, 9''$.

Quadrature.—The differential of the area is $= \frac{1}{2} \text{AP}^2 \, dx = \frac{1}{2} a^2 \, dx \times (4 \cos^2 x + 4 \cos x \sin x + \sin^2 x - 4 \cos x - 2 \sin x + 1) = \frac{1}{2} a^2 \, dx \times \left(\frac{7}{2} - 4 \cos x - 2 \sin x + \frac{3}{2} \cos 2x + 2 \sin 2x\right)$, and the integrals give the area $= \frac{1}{2} a^2 \times \left(\frac{7x}{2} - 4 \sin x + 2 \cos x + \frac{3}{4} \sin 2x - \cos 2x\right)$; which, between $x = 0°$, and $x = 90°$, gives $\frac{7}{8} a^2 \pi - 2a^2$ for the area of the whole curve APC, or in numbers $= {\cdot}74889357 \, a^2$, as required.

The area of the space inclosed by the curve

$$a y^2 = x^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \text{ is } \frac{8}{5} a^2.$$

$$\text{Area} = \int y \, dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \int x (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{4}} \, dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \cdot \frac{2}{5} (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{5}{4}} + \text{C}$$

$$\text{If } x = 0 \qquad \text{Area} = \frac{2}{5} a^2 + \text{C}.$$

$$\text{If } x = a \qquad \text{Area} = 0,$$

$$\therefore \text{ Whole area} = \frac{4 \,.\, 2}{5} a^2.$$

The length of the curve, $y \log \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1}\right)$

from $x = 1$ to $x = 2$ is $= \log (e + e^{-1})$.

$$y = \log \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1}\right),$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^x (e^x - 1) - e^x (e^x + 1)}{(e^x - 1)^2} \cdot \frac{e^x - 1}{e^x + 1}$$

$$= \frac{-2 e^x}{e^{2x} - 1},$$

$$1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2} = \frac{e^{4x} - 2 e^{2x} + 1 + 4 e^{2x}}{(e^{2x} - 1)^2} = \left(\frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^{2x} - 1}\right)^2,$$

$$\therefore \text{ S} = \int dx \sqrt{1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2}} = \int \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^{2x} - 1} \frac{dx}{}$$

$$= \int \frac{e^x \, dx}{e^x + 1} + \int \frac{dx}{e^x - 1} = \int \frac{e^x \, dx}{e^x + 1} + \int \frac{e^x \, dx}{e^x - 1} - \int dx$$

$$\text{S} = \log (e^{2x} - 1) - x + \text{C}.$$

$$\text{If } x = 2 \qquad \text{S} = \log (e^4 - 1) - 2 + \text{C}.$$

$$x = 1 \qquad \text{S} = \log (e^2 - 1) - 1 + \text{C},$$

$\therefore$ from $x=2$ to $x=1$ $\quad S = \log(e^4-1) - \log(e^2-1) - 1,$

$$S = \log(e^2+1) - \log e$$

$$= \log\left(\frac{e^2+1}{e}\right) = \log(e + e^{-1}).$$

(14.) The length of the curve $8a^3y = x^4 + 6a^2x^2$, measured from the origin of co-ordinates, is

$$\frac{x}{8a^3}(x^2+4a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$y = \frac{x}{8a^3}(x^4+6a^2x^2)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{8a^3}(4x^3+12a^2x) = \frac{1}{2a^3}(x^2+3a^2x)$$

$$1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2} = \frac{1}{4a^6}(x^6+6a^2x^4+9a^4x^2+4a^6)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4a^6}\{x^6+3a^2x^4+3a^4x^2+a^6+3a^2(x^4+2a^2x^2+a^4)\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4a^6}\left\{\left(x^2+a^2\right)^3 + 3a^2(x^2+a^2)^2\right\}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+a^2)^2}{4a^6}(x^2+4a^2),$$

$$\therefore s = \int dx\sqrt{1+\frac{dy^2}{dx^2}} = \frac{1}{2a^3}\int(x^2+a^2)\sqrt{x^2+4a^2}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a^3}\,\frac{x}{4}\,(x^2+4a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

(15.) The volume generated by the curve $y^2(x-4a) = ax(x-3a)$ revolving about the axis of x, from $x=0$ to $x = 3a$ is $= \frac{1}{2}\pi a^3(15 - 16\log 2)$.

$$y^2 = a\frac{x^2-3ax}{x-4a} = a\left(x + a + \frac{4a^2}{x-4a}\right),$$

$$\therefore \text{V} = \pi\int y^2\,dx = \pi a\left(\frac{x^2}{2} + ax + 4a^2\log(x-4a)\right) + \text{C}.$$

$$\text{If } x=0 \qquad 0 = 4\pi a^3\log(-4a) + \text{C}.$$

$$\text{If } x = 3a$$

$$0 = \pi a\left(\frac{9a^2}{2} + 3a^2 + 4a^2\log(-a)\right) + \text{C},$$

$$\therefore \text{V} = \pi a\left\{\frac{15a^2}{2} - 4a^2\left\{\log(-4a) - \log(-a)\right\}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2}a^3\left\{15 - 8\log 4\right\}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2}a^3\left\{15 - 16\log 2\right\}.$$

(16.) Find the area of the curve in which

$$r = \frac{(a^2-b^2)\sin\theta\cos\theta}{\sqrt{a^2\sin^2\theta + b^2\cos^2\theta}}$$

$$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2}\int r^2\,d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{(a^2-b^2)^2\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta}{a^2\sin^2\theta + b^2\cos^2\theta}\,d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{(a^2-b^2)^2\sin^2\theta\,d\theta}{a^2\tan^2\theta + b^2}.$$

Let $x = \tan\theta$, $\quad d\theta = \dfrac{1}{1+x^2}\,dx \quad \sin\theta = \dfrac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$

$$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{(a^2-b^2)^2\,\dfrac{x^2}{1+x^2}\,\dfrac{1}{1+x^2}\,dx}{a^2x^2+b^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{(a^2-b^2)^2\,x^2\,dx}{(a^2x^2+b^2)\,(1+x^2)^2}.$$

Let $\dfrac{\text{U}}{\text{V}} = \dfrac{\text{A}}{a^2x^2+b^2} + \dfrac{\text{B}}{(1+x^2)^2} + \dfrac{\text{C}}{1+x^2}$

$$(a^2-b^3)^2\,x^2$$

$$= \text{A}\,(1+x^2)^2 + \text{B}\,(a^2x^2+b^2) + c\,(1+x^2)\,(a^2x^2+b^2).$$

Let $x^2 = -\dfrac{b^2}{a^2}$, $\quad\therefore -(a^2-b^2)^2\dfrac{b^2}{a^2} = \text{A}\,\left(\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{a^2}\right)^2$

$$\text{A} = -a^2\,b^2.$$

Let $x = \sqrt{-1}$; $\; -(a^2-b^2)^2 = -\text{B}\,(a^2-b^2)$,

$$\therefore\ \text{B} = a^2 - b^2,$$

$$\therefore\ (a^2-b^2)^2\,x^2 - (a^2-b^2)\,(a^2x^2+b^2) + a^2\,b^2\,(1+x^2)^2$$

$$= \text{C}\,(1+x^2)\,(a^2x^2+b^2)$$

$$-\,(a^2-b^2)\,(1+x^2)\,b^2 + a^2\,b^2\,(1+x^2)^2 = \text{C}\,(1+x^2)\,(a^2x^2+b^2)$$

$$b^2\,(1+x^2)\,(a^2+a^2x^2-a^2+b^2) = \text{C}\,(1+x^2)\,(a^2x^2+b^2)$$

$$\text{C} = b^2,$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{(a^2 - b^2)\, x^2\, d\, x}{(a^2\, x^2 + b^2)\,(1 + x^2)^2}$$

$$= - a^2\, b^2 \int \frac{d\, x}{a^2\, x^2 + b^2} + (a^2 - b^2) \int \frac{d\, x}{(1 + x^2)^2}$$

$$+ b^2 \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2}.$$

But $\int \frac{d\, x}{(1 + x^2)^2} = \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2} - \int \frac{x^2\, d\, x}{(1 + x^2)^2}$

$$= \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2} + \frac{x}{2\,(1 + x^2)} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2} + \frac{x}{2\,(1 + x^2)},$$

$$\therefore \text{area} = - \frac{a^2\, b^2}{2} \int \frac{d\, x}{a^2\, x^2 + b^2} + \frac{a^2 + b^2}{4} \int \frac{d\, x}{1 + x^2}$$

$$+ \frac{x}{4\,(1 + x^2)}$$

$$= - \frac{d\, b}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{a\, x}{b} + \frac{a^2 + b^2}{4} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{x}{4\,(1 + x^2)}.$$

Taking this between limits $\theta = 0$ and $\theta = 90$;

or, $x = 0 \quad x = \infty$

$$\text{area} = \frac{a^2 + b^2}{4}\, \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{a\, b}{2}\, \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{(a - b)^2}{4}\, \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

(17.) The length of the epicycloid after one revolution of the generating circle $= 8\frac{b}{a}(a+b)$, and the area between the epicycloid and the circle $= \pi b^2 \left(3 + \frac{2b}{a}\right)$

$p^2 = c^2 \left(\frac{r^2 - a^2}{c^2 - a^2}\right)$, equation to epicycloid in terms of rad. vector and perp. on tangent where $c = a + 2b$.

$$\frac{ds}{dr} = \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 - p^2}}$$

$$r^2 - p^2 = \frac{c^2 r^2 - a^2 r^2 - c^2 r^2 + a^2 c^2}{c^2 - a^2} = \frac{a^2 (c^2 - r^2)}{c^2 - a^2}$$

$$\frac{ds}{dr} = \frac{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}}{a} \frac{r}{\sqrt{c^2 - r^2}}$$

$$s = \pm \frac{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}}{a} \sqrt{c^2 - r^2} + \text{C}.$$

If $r = a + 2b = c$, then $s = 0$, $\text{C} = 0$.

If $r = a$, then $s = \frac{c^2 - a^2}{a} = \frac{a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - a^2}{a}$

$$s = \pm \frac{4b}{a}(a+b),$$

hence whole length of arc of epicycloid

$$= \frac{8b}{a}(a+b).$$

Also to find area $\frac{d\theta}{dr} = \frac{p}{r\sqrt{r^2 - p^2}}$

$$r^2\,d\theta = \frac{p\,r\,d\,r}{\sqrt{r^2 - p^2}} = \frac{c\,r\sqrt{r^2 - a^2}}{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}} \times \frac{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}\,d\,r}{a\sqrt{c^2 - r^2}}$$

$$= \frac{c}{a}\,\frac{r\sqrt{r^2 - a^2}\,d\,r}{\sqrt{c^2 - r^2}}$$

$$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2}\int r^2\,d\theta = \frac{c}{2a}\int\frac{r\,dr\sqrt{r^2 - a^2}}{\sqrt{c^2 - r^2}}.$$

Let $r^2 - a^2 = z^2$, $r\,dr = z\,dz$, $c^2 - r^2 = c^2 - a^2 - z^2$,

$$\text{area} = \frac{c}{2a}\int\frac{z^2\,dz}{\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2}};\quad \text{if } c^2 - a^2 = \beta^2$$

$$= -\frac{c}{2a}\,z\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2} + \frac{c}{2a}\int dz\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2}$$

$$= -\frac{c}{2a}\,z\,\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2} + \frac{c\beta^2}{2a}\int\frac{dz}{\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2}}$$

$$-\frac{c}{2a}\int\frac{z^2\,dz}{\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2}},$$

$$\text{area} = -\frac{c}{4a}\,z\sqrt{\beta^2 - z^2} + \frac{c\beta^2}{4a}\sin^{-1}\frac{z}{\beta} + \text{C}.$$

If $r = a$ then $z = 0$, and area $= 0$,

$r = c$ then $\beta^2 - z^2 = 0$ $z^2 = c^2 - a^2$,

$$\therefore \text{ semi-area} = \frac{c\,(c^2 - a^2)}{4a} \sin^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}}{\sqrt{c^2 - a^2}}$$

$$= \frac{c\,(c^2 - a^2)}{4a} \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{area circle} = \frac{a}{2}\, 2\pi b = \pi a b,$$

$$\text{area between epicycloid and circle} = \frac{c\,(c^2 - a^2)}{4a} \pi - \pi a b$$

$$= \frac{(a + 2b)\, 4b\,(a + b)}{4a} \pi - \pi a b$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{a} (a^2 b + 3ab + 2b^3 - a^2 b)$$

$$= \pi b^2 \left(3 + \frac{2b}{a}\right).$$

(18.) Find the length of the curve where

$$x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}},$$

$$s = \int \sqrt{1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2}} = \int \sqrt{1 + \frac{y^{\frac{2}{3}}}{x^{\frac{2}{3}}}}$$

$$= \int \sqrt{\frac{x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}}}{x^{\frac{1}{3}}}} = \int \frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x^{\frac{1}{3}}} = \frac{3}{2} a^{\frac{1}{3}} x^{\frac{2}{3}}.$$

Taking it between the limits $x = 0$, $x = a$,

$$s = \frac{3}{2} a.$$

The whole length of the curve $4 \times \frac{3}{2} a = 6a$.

(19.) If h = height of a parabolic frustum, a and b the radii of the ends, show that

$$\text{Frustum} = \frac{\pi h}{2}(a^2 + b^2).$$

Equation to parabola $y^2 = 4mx$.

$$\text{V} = \pi \int_x^{x+h} y^2\,dx = 4\pi m \int_x^{x+h} x\,dx$$

$$= 2\pi m\,\{(x+h)^2 - x^2\} = 2\pi m\,(2xh + h^2)$$

$$= \frac{\pi h}{2}\{4mx + 4m(x+h)\} = \frac{\pi h}{2}(a^2 + b^2).$$

(20.) Find the area of the catenary

$$y = \frac{a}{2}\left(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}}\right).$$

$$\text{Area} = \int y\,dx = \frac{a}{2}\int \left(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}}\right)dx$$

$$= \frac{a}{2}\left(a\,e^{\frac{x}{a}} - a e^{-\frac{x}{a}}\right),$$

$$= \frac{a}{2}\sqrt{a^2 e^{\frac{2x}{a}} + 2a^2 + a^2 e^{-\frac{2x}{a}} - 4a^2}$$

$$= \frac{a}{2}\sqrt{4y^2 - 4a^2} = a\sqrt{y^2 - a^2}.$$

(21.) Find the area of $x^4y^4 - a^4y^4 = a^8$,

$$y = \frac{a^2}{\sqrt[4]{x^4 - a^4}},$$

$$\text{area} = \int y\,dx = a^2 \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[4]{x^4 - a^4}} = a^2 \int \frac{dx}{x\,z},$$

If $x^4 - a^4 = x^4 z^4$,

$$x = \frac{a}{\sqrt[4]{1 - z^4}},$$

$$\log x = \log a - \frac{1}{4} \log (1 - z^4),$$

$$\frac{dx}{x} = \frac{z^3}{1 - z^4}\,dz,$$

$$\therefore\ \text{area} = a^2 \int \frac{1}{z}\,\frac{z^3}{1 - z^4}\,dz = a^2 \int \frac{z^2}{1 - z^4}\,dz$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{2}\left\{\int \frac{1}{1 - z^2} - \int \frac{1}{1 + z^2}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{4} \int \frac{1}{1 + z} + \frac{a^2}{4} \int \frac{1}{1 - z} - \frac{a^2}{2} \int \frac{1}{1 + z^2}$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{4} \log \frac{1 + z}{1 - z} - \frac{a^2}{2} \tan^{-1} z.$$

But $z^4 = \dfrac{x^4 - a^4}{x^4} = \dfrac{a^8}{x^4 y^4}$,

$$\therefore\ \text{area} = \frac{a^2}{4} \log \frac{1 + \dfrac{a^2}{xy}}{1 - \dfrac{a^2}{xy}} - \frac{a^2}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{a^2}{x\,y}$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{2}\left\{\log \sqrt{\frac{xy + a^2}{xy - a^2}} - \tan^{-1} \frac{a^2}{xy}\right\}.$$

(22.) Find the volume generated by the revolution of the witch round its asymptote.

$$y^2 = 4a^2\frac{2a - x}{x} \text{ equation to witch,}$$

$$xy^2 = 8a^3 - 4a^2x,$$

$$x = \frac{8a^3}{y^2 + 4a^2},$$

$$\text{Volume} = \pi\int x^2\,dy = 16a^4\pi\int\frac{4a^2\,dy}{(y^2 + 4a^2)^2}$$

$$= 16a^4\pi\int\frac{dy}{y^2 + 4a^2} - 16a^4\pi\int\frac{y^2\,dy}{(y^2 + 4a^2)^2}.$$

$$\text{But} \int y\frac{y\,dy}{(y^2 + 4a^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{2}\frac{y}{y^2 + 4a^2} + \frac{1}{2}\int\frac{dy}{y^2 + 4a^2}.$$

$$\text{Volume} = 8a^4\pi\frac{y}{y^2 + 4a^2} + 8a^4\pi\int\frac{dy}{y^2 + 4a^2}$$

$$= 8a^4\pi\frac{y}{y^2 + 4a^2} + 4a^3\pi\tan^{-1}\frac{y}{2a}.$$

Taking between the limits of $y = \infty$ and $y = 0$.

Volume $= 4a^3\pi\tan^{-1}\infty = 2a^3\pi^2$, and whole volume generated by curve both above and below the abscissa $= 4a^3\pi^2$.

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMPLES.

$$(1.)\ \int\sqrt{2ax-x^2}\,.\,dx$$

$$=\int\frac{(2ax-x^2)\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$=\int\frac{x\,dx\,\{a+(a-x)\}}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$=\int\frac{ax\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}+\int\frac{(a-x)\,x\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}.$$

$$\int\frac{(a-x)\,dx\,.\,x}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$=x\sqrt{2ax-x^2}-\int\sqrt{2ax-x^2}\,dx,$$

$$\int\frac{ax\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}=-\int\frac{\{(a-x)\,a-a^2\}\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$$

$$=-a\sqrt{2ax-x^2}+a^2\,.\,\text{ver sin}^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$$

$$\therefore\ 2\int\sqrt{2ax-x^2}\,.\,dx$$

$$=(x-a)\sqrt{2ax-x^2}+a^2\,\text{ver sin}^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$$

$$\therefore \int \sqrt{2ax - x^2} \, . \, dx$$

$$= \frac{(x-a)\sqrt{2ax - x^2}}{2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \text{ ver } \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}.$$

This integral is used by Earnshaw, in finding the centre of gravity of the area of a cycloid.

(2.) $$\int \frac{x^2 \, dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}.$$

By formula of Reduction,

$$\int \frac{x^n \, dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x^{n-1}\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}{n} - \frac{a(2n-1)}{n} \int \frac{x^{n-1} \, dx}{\sqrt{2a + x^2}}.$$

If $n = 2$, this gives $\int \frac{x^2 \, dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}$

$$= \frac{x\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}{2} - \frac{3a}{2} \int \frac{x \, dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}.$$

Also $\int \frac{x \, dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}$

$$= \sqrt{2ax + x^2} - a \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}.$$

And $\int \frac{d\,x}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}} = \log\{x + a + \sqrt{2ax + x^2}\}$,

$$\therefore \int \frac{x\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2ax + x^2}}$$

$$= \sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2} - a \log\{a + a + \sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2}\}.$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{x^2\,d\,x}{\sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2}} = \frac{x\sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2}}{2} - \frac{3\,a}{2}\sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2}$$

$$+ \frac{3\,a^2}{2} \log\{x + a + \sqrt{2\,a\,x + x^2}\}.$$

(3.) $$\int_a^0 \frac{x^2\,d\,x}{(2\,a\,x - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

let $p = x \quad d\,p = d\,x, \quad d\,q = \dfrac{x\,d\,x}{(2\,a\,x - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$,

$$\therefore q = \int \frac{x\,d\,x}{(2\,a\,x - x)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \int (2\,a - x)^{-\frac{3}{2}}\ x^{\frac{1}{2}}\ d\,x =$$

$$\int (2\,a\,x^{-1} - 1)^{-\frac{3}{2}}\ x^{-2}\ d\,x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\,a}\int (2\,a\,x^{-1} - 1)^{-\frac{3}{2}} \times -2\,a\,x^{-2}\,d\,x$$

$$= \frac{(2\,a\,x^{-1} - 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{a} = \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{\frac{x}{2\,a - x}}.$$

$$\int p\,dq = pq - \int q\,dp$$

$$= \frac{x}{a}\sqrt{\frac{x}{2a-x}} - \frac{1}{a}\int\frac{\sqrt{x}\,.\,dx}{\sqrt{2a-x}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{a}\sqrt{\frac{x}{2a-x}} - \frac{1}{a}\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}};$$

but by the formula of reduction,

$$\int\frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} = -\sqrt{2ax-x^2} + a\,\text{vers}^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$$

$$\therefore \int\frac{x^2\,dx}{(2ax-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{a}\sqrt{\frac{x}{2a-x}} + \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{2ax-x^2} - \text{vers}^{-1}\frac{x}{a},$$

taken between the limits of 0 and *a*,

$$\int_a^0 \frac{x^2\,dx}{(2ax-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = 1 + 1 - \frac{\pi}{2} = 2 - \frac{\pi}{2} = \cdot 4292.$$

This integral is used in Barlow on the strength of materials. See pages 364, 365.

(4.) $\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{x^4+a^4} = \left(\frac{1}{4a}\log\frac{x-a}{x+a} + \frac{1}{2a}\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right)\frac{1}{a}.$

(5.) $\int\frac{dx}{(x^2+b)^2} = \frac{x}{2b(x^2+b)} + \frac{1}{2b\sqrt{b}}\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{\sqrt{b}}.$

(6.) $$\int \frac{dx}{(x+a)(x^2+b)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(a^2+b)^2}\log\frac{x+a}{\sqrt{x^2+b}} + \frac{1}{2b(a^2+b)}\cdot\frac{ax+b}{x^2+b}$$

$$+ \frac{a(a^2+3b)}{2b\sqrt{b}(a^2+b)^2}\cdot\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{\sqrt{b}},$$

(7.) $$\int \frac{x^4\,dx}{(a+bx^2)^3}$$

$$= -\left(\frac{5x^3}{8b}+\frac{3ax}{8b^2}\right)\cdot\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}+\frac{3}{8b^2}\int\frac{dx}{a+bx^2}$$

(8.) $$\int\frac{x^2\,dx}{(a+bx)^2}=\frac{1}{b^3}(a+bx)-\frac{a^2}{b^3}\cdot\frac{1}{a+bx}-\frac{2a}{b^3}\log(a+bx).$$

The formula of reduction

(9.) $$\int\frac{dx}{x^m\sqrt{1-x^2}}=-\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{(m-1)x^{m-1}}$$

$$+\frac{m-2}{m-1}\int\frac{dx}{x^{m-2}\sqrt{1-x^2}},$$

gives the following integrals, taking m odd

$$\int\frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1-x^2}}=-\log\left(\frac{1+\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x}\right)+\mathrm{C}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^3\sqrt{1-x^2}}=-\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{2x^2}+\frac{1}{2}\int\frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\int\frac{dx}{x^5\sqrt{1-x^2}}=-\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{4x^4}+\frac{3}{4}\int\frac{dx}{x^3\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^7\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{6x^6} + \frac{5}{6}\int \frac{dx}{x^5\sqrt{1-x^2}}.$$

Taking m even

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x} + \text{C}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^4\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{3x^3} + \frac{2}{3}\int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1-x^2}},$$

&c.

The following integrals may be done by the general form

$$\int x^{m-1}(a+bx^n)^{\frac{p}{q}}.$$

(10.) $$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}\log\frac{a+bx-\sqrt{a}}{a+bx+\sqrt{a}}.$$

(11.) $$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4+3x}} = \frac{\sqrt{4+3x}}{4x} - \frac{3}{16}\log\frac{\sqrt{4+3x}-2}{\sqrt{4+3x}+2}.$$

(12.) $$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{bx-a}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{a}}.\sin^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{bx-a}{bx}}.$$

(13.) $$\int \frac{dx}{x(a+bx)^{\frac{2}{3}}} = \frac{2}{a\sqrt{a+bx}}$$
$$+\frac{1}{a\sqrt{a}}\log\frac{\sqrt{a+bx}-\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bx}+\sqrt{a}}.$$

(14.) $$\int \frac{x^2dx}{\sqrt[3]{2+3x}} = (2+3x)^{\frac{2}{3}}\left\{\frac{4-4x+5x^2}{40}\right\}.$$

(15.) $$\int \frac{dx}{(a+bx^2)^{\frac{5}{2}}} = \left(\frac{1}{3a(a+bx^2)} + \frac{2}{3a^2}\right)\frac{x}{\sqrt{a+bx^2}}.$$

(16.) $$\int \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}dx}{(1+x^{\frac{1}{2}})^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 4(1+x^{\frac{1}{2}})^{\frac{1}{2}}\left\{\frac{1}{5}(1+x^{\frac{1}{2}})^2 - \frac{2}{3}(1+x^{\frac{1}{2}}) + 1\right\}.$$

(17.) $$\int \frac{x^{3n-1}\,dx}{(a+bx^n)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{2(a+bx^n)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{15\,n b^3}(3b^2x^{2n} - 4abx^n + 8a^2).$$

(18.) $$\int \frac{dx}{(2ax+x^2)^{\frac{5}{2}}} = -\left\{\frac{2}{3(2ax+x^2)} - \frac{2}{3a^2}\right\}\frac{x+a}{a^2\sqrt{2ax+x^2}}.$$

(19.) $$\int \frac{e^x\,x\,dx}{(1+x)^2} = \frac{e^x}{1+x}.$$

(20.) Show that $e^{\int \frac{d\theta}{\sin\theta}} = \tan\frac{\theta}{2}$

(21.) $$\int e^{\sqrt{x}}\,x\,dx = 2e^{\sqrt{x}}(x^{\frac{3}{2}} - 3x + 6\sqrt{x} - 6).$$

(22.) $$\int e^{ax}\sin^2 x\,dx = \frac{2e^{ax}}{a(a^2+4)} + \frac{e^{ax}.\sin x}{a^2+4}(a\sin x + 2\cos x),$$

(23.) $$\int e^x\cos^2 x = \frac{e^x}{2} + \frac{e^x\cos 2x}{10} + \frac{e^x\sin 2x}{5}.$$

(24.) $$\int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x\cos^4 x} = 2\tan x + \frac{\tan^3 x}{3} + \frac{1}{\tan x};$$

also, show that the integral is

$$\frac{1}{3}\cdot\frac{1}{\sin x\cos^3 x} - \frac{8}{3}\cot 2x^*.$$

(25.) $$\int \frac{d\theta}{1-\varepsilon^2\cos^2\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\varepsilon^2}}\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\tan\theta}{\sqrt{1-\varepsilon^2}}\right\},\ (\varepsilon < 1).$$

---

* It is observed by De Morgan, that we are liable, in using artifices of integration to produce results which appear different, but which in fact only differ by a constant. This discrepancy does not appear when the integrals are taken between definite limits, since $\varphi a - \varphi b = \varphi a + C - (\varphi b + C)$, are the same. See De Morgan's Differential and Integral Calculus, p. 116.

(26.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{1 - \varepsilon^2 \cos^2 \theta} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - \varepsilon^2}} \log \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon^2 - 1} \cos \theta - \sin \theta}{\sqrt{\varepsilon^2 - 1} \cos \theta + \sin \theta} \right\}$$

$$(\varepsilon > 1).$$

(27.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{\sin^3 (a\,\theta + b) \cos^2 (a\,\theta + b)} = \frac{3}{2\,a} \log \tan \left\{ \frac{a\,\theta + b}{2} \right\}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{a} \left\{ \frac{1}{\cos (a\,\theta + b)} - \frac{\cos a\,\theta + b}{2\,(\sin^2 a\,\theta + b)} \right\}.$$

(28.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{\sec \theta \operatorname{cosec} \theta} = \frac{\operatorname{vers} 2\,\theta}{4},$$

(29.) $$\int d\,\theta \operatorname{cosec} 2\,\theta = \frac{1}{2} \log \tan \theta,$$

(30.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{\cos^2 n\,\theta} = \frac{1}{n} \tan n\,\theta,$$

(31.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} = \theta + \frac{1}{8} \log \frac{1 + \sin 2\,\theta}{1 - \sin 2\,\theta}.$$

(32.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{\sin^4 \theta \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{3 \sin^3 \theta} - \frac{1}{\sin \theta} + \frac{1}{2} \log \tan \left(45 + \frac{\theta}{2} \right)$$

(33.) $$\int \frac{\sin^3 \theta\, d\,\theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = \cos \theta + \sec \theta,$$

(34.) $$\int \frac{d\,\theta}{\sin \theta \cos^3 \theta} = \frac{1}{2 \cos^2 \theta} + \log \tan \theta,$$

(35.) $$\int \frac{\sin^3 \theta\, d\,\theta}{\cos^8 \theta} = \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{5 \cos^7 \theta} - \frac{2}{5 \cdot 7 \cos^7 \theta}.$$

(36.) $$\int_r^R \int_\varphi^\theta r^2 \sin \theta\, d\,\theta\, d\,r = -\frac{1}{3}(\mathrm{R}^3 - r^3) (\cos \theta - \cos \theta).$$

This integral is used by Professor Moseley on the arch. See the "Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture," page 467.

(37.) **A O B** is a quadrant of a circle, **O** its centre; draw any chord **B E D**, and **O E** perpendicular to it, upon which take

OP equal to half the cosine of the arc BD, and determine the quadrature of the locus of P.

(38.) CP and CD are conjugate diameters of an ellipse, of which the semiaxes are a and b; PF is perpendicular to DC: it is required to find the area of the curve, which is the locus of F.

(39.) A right line drawn from a given point cuts a given circle, and the intercepted chord is the minor principal axis of an ellipse, whose area is equal to that of the given circle. Find the quadrature of the curve described by the vertex of the ellipse.

(40.) Supposing the arc of a semicircle to be stretched out into a straight line, and an indefinite number of perpendiculars erected on it, each equal to the versed line of the corresponding arc; what would be the length of the curve traced out by the tops of the perpendiculars?

(41.) The polar equation to the parabola is $r = \dfrac{a}{\cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}$; show that the area $= a^2 \left(\tan \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 \frac{\theta}{2} \right)$.

(42.) The equation to the lemniscate being $(x^2 + y^2)^2 = x^2 - y^2$, find its area between the limits of $x = 0$ and $x = 1$.

(43.) Let the base AB of a right-angled plane triangle be given, and in the variable hypothenuse AC, let there be continually taken CP equal to the perpendicular CB. Find the equation and quadrature of the curve, which is the locus of the point P.

(44.) ACB is a given quadrant of a circle; A the centre, and D any point in the curve. Draw OD perpendicular to AB, and take DP = BO; then the area of the curve, which is the locus of P, will be = the circular segment CDBC.

(45.) The perpendicular BC of a right-angled triangle ABC is given, and in the variable hypothenuse AC, let AP be taken, so as always to be equal to BC; required the distance BP of nearest approach, and the quadrature of the curve, which is the locus of P.

(46.) Find the content of the solid generated by the revolution of the curve, whose equation is $(a^2 + x^2)\ y^2 - x^3 (a^2 - x^2) = 0$; about the axis of x.

G. Woodfall and Son, Printers, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.

THE PRIZE MEDAL, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862,
was awarded to the Publishers of
"Weale's Series."

A NEW LIST
OF
WEALE'S

RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATIONAL, AND CLASSICAL SERIES.

These popular and cheap Series of Books, now comprising nearly Three Hundred istinct works in almost every department of Science, Art, and Education, are reommended to the notice of Engineers, Architects, Builders, Artisans, and Students enerally, as well as to those interested in Workmen's Libraries, Free Libraries, iterary and Scientific Institutions, Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, &c., &c.

N.B.—In ordering from this List it is recommended, as a means of facilitating usiness and obviating error, to quote the numbers affixed to the volumes, as well as he titles and prices.

*** The books are bound in limp cloth, unless otherwise stated.

RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, ETC.

No.

16. *ARCHITECTURE—ORDERS*—The Orders and their Æsthetic Principles. By W. H. LEEDS. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

17. *ARCHITECTURE—STYLES*—The History and Description of the Styles of Architecture of Various Countries, from the Earliest to the Present Period. By T. TALBOT BURY, F.R.I.B.A., &c. Illustrated. 2s.
*** ORDERS AND STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE, *in One Vol.*, 3s. 6*d.*

18. *ARCHITECTURE—DESIGN*—The Principles of Design in Architecture, as deducible from Nature and exemplified in the Works of the Greek and Gothic Architects. By E. L. GARBETT, Architect. Illustrated. 2s.

** *The three preceding Works, in One handsome Vol., half bound, entitled* "MODERN ARCHITECTURE," *Price* 6s.

22. *THE ART OF BUILDING*, Rudiments of. General Principles of Construction, Materials used in Building, Strength and Use of Materials, Working Drawings, Specifications, and Estimates. By EDWARD DOBSON, M.R.I.B.A., &c. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

23. *BRICKS AND TILES*, Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of; containing an Outline of the Principles of Brickmaking. By EDW. DOBSON, M.R.I.B.A. With Additions by C. TOMLINSON, F.R.S. Illustrated, 3s.

25. *MASONRY AND STONECUTTING*, Rudimentary Treatise on; in which the Principles of Masonic Projection and their application to the Construction of Curved Wing-Walls, Domes, Oblique Bridges, and Roman and Gothic Vaulting, are concisely explained. By EDWARD DOBSON, M.R.I.B.A., &c. Illustrated with Plates and Diagrams. 2s. 6d.

44. *FOUNDATIONS AND CONCRETE WORKS*, a Rudimentary Treatise on; containing a Synopsis of the principal cases of Foundation Works, with the usual Modes of Treatment, and Practical Remarks on Footings, Planking, Sand, Concrete, Béton, Pile-driving, Caissons, and Cofferdams. By E. DOBSON, M.R.I.B.A., &c. Fourth Edition, revised by GEORGE DODD, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

Architecture, Building, etc., *continued.*

42. *COTTAGE BUILDING.* By C. Bruce Allen, Architec Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged. Numerous Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

45. *LIMES, CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES, MASTICS* PLASTERING, &c., Rudimentary Treatise on. By G. R. Burnell, C.E Ninth Edition, with Appendices. 1s. 6d.

57. *WARMING AND VENTILATION*, a Rudimentary Treatis on; being a concise Exposition of the General Principles of the Art of Warming and Ventilating Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouse Ships, &c. By Charles Tomlinson, F.R.S., &c. Illustrated. 3s.

83**. *CONSTRUCTION OF DOOR LOCKS.* Compiled from th Papers of A. C. Hobbs, Esq., of New York, and Edited by Charles Tomlinson, F.R.S. To which is added, a Description of Fenby's Patent Lock and a Note upon Iron Safes by Robert Mallet, M.I.C.E. Illus. 2s. 6

111. *ARCHES, PIERS, BUTTRESSES, &c.:* Experimental Essay on the Principles of Construction in; made with a view to their being usef to the Practical Builder. By William Bland. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

116. *THE ACOUSTICS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS;* or, Th Principles of the Science of Sound applied to the purposes of the Architect an Builder. By T. Roger Smith, M.R.I.B.A., Architect. Illustrated. 1s. 6

124. *CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS*, Treatise on the, as regard Carpentry and Joinery. Deduced from the Works of Robison, Price, an Tredgold. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

127. *ARCHITECTURAL MODELLING IN PAPER*, the Art o By T. A. Richardson, Architect. With Illustrations, designed by th Author, and engraved by O. Jewitt. 1s. 6d.

128. *VITRUVIUS—THE ARCHITECTURE OF MARCU VITRUVIUS POLLO.* In Ten Books. Translated from the Latin b Joseph Gwilt, F.S.A., F.R.A.S. With 23 Plates. 5s.

130. *GRECIAN ARCHITECTURE*, An Inquiry into the Principle of Beauty in; with a Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Art i Greece. By the Earl of Aberdeen. 1s.

⁂ *The two Preceding Works in One handsome Vol., half bound, entitled* "Ancien Architecture." *Price* 6s.

132. *DWELLING-HOUSES*, a Rudimentary Treatise on the Erectio of. By S. H. Brooks, Architect. New Edition, with Plates. 2s. 6d.

156. *QUANTITIES AND MEASUREMENTS*, How to Calculate an Take them in Bricklayers', Masons', Plasterers', Plumbers', Painters', Paperhangers', Gilders', Smiths', Carpenters', and Joiners' Work. By A. C Beaton, Architect and Surveyor. New and Enlarged Edition. Illus. 1s. 6d

175. *LOCKWOOD & CO.'S BUILDER'S AND CONTRACTOR'* PRICE BOOK, with which is incorporated Atchley's and portions of th late G. R. Burnell's "Builder's Price Books," for 1876, containin the latest Prices of all kinds of Builders' Materials and Labour, and of a Trades connected with Building: with many useful and important Memoranda and Tables; Lists of the Members of the Metropolitan Board o Works, of Districts, District Officers, and District Surveyors, and th Metropolitan Bye-laws. The whole Revised and Edited by Francis T W. Miller, Architect and Surveyor. 3s. 6d.

182. *CARPENTRY AND JOINERY*—The Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Chiefly composed from the Standard Work o Thomas Tredgold, C.E. With Additions from the Works of the mos Recent Authorities, and a TREATISE ON JOINERY by E. Wyndha Tarn, M.A. Numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

182*. *CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. ATLAS* of 35 Plates t accompany the foregoing book. With Descriptive Letterpress. 4to. 6s.

187. *HINTS TO YOUNG ARCHITECTS.* By George Wightwick. Author of "The Palace of Architecture," &c. &c. New, Revised and enlarged Edition. By G. Huskisson Guillaume, Architect. Wit numerous Woodcuts. 3s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Architecture, Building, etc., *continued.*

188. *HOUSE PAINTING, GRAINING, MARBLING, AND SIGN WRITING:* A Practical Manual of, containing full information on the Processes of House Painting in Oil and Distemper, the Formation of Letters and Practice of Sign Writing, the Principles of Decorative Art, a Course of Elementary Drawing for House Painters, Writers, &c., and a Collection of Useful Receipts. With 9 Coloured Plates of Woods and Marbles, and nearly 150 Wood Engravings. By ELLIS A. DAVIDSON, Author of "Building Construction," "Drawing for Carpenters," &c. 5s. [*Just published.*

189. *THE RUDIMENTS OF PRACTICAL BRICKLAYING.* In Six Sections: General Principles of Bricklaying; Arch Drawing, Cutting, and Setting; different kinds of Pointing; Paving, Tiling, Materials; Slating and Plastering; Practical Geometry, Mensuration, &c. By ADAM HAMMOND. Illustrated with 68 Woodcuts. 1s. 6d. [*Just published.*

191. *PLUMBING.* A Text-Book to the Practice of the Art or Craft of the Plumber. With Supplementary Chapters upon House Drainage, embodying the latest Improvements. Containing about 300 Illustrations. By WILLIAM PATON BUCHAN, Practical and Consulting Sanitary Plumber; Mem. of Coun. San. and Soc. Econ. Sec. of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 3s. [*Just published.*

192. *THE TIMBER IMPORTER'S, TIMBER MERCHANT'S,* and BUILDER'S STANDARD GUIDE; comprising copious and valuable Memoranda for the Retailer and Builder. By RICHARD E. GRANDY. Second Edition, Revised. 3s.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, ETC.

13. *CIVIL ENGINEERING,* the Rudiments of; for the Use of Beginners, for Practical Engineers, and for the Army and Navy. By HENRY LAW, C.E. Including a Section on Hydraulic Engineering, by GEORGE R. BURNELL, C.E. 5th Edition, with Notes and Illustrations by ROBERT MALLET, A.M., F.R.S. Illustrated with Plates and Diagrams. 5s.

29. *THE DRAINAGE OF DISTRICTS AND LANDS.* By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C.E. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

30. *THE DRAINAGE OF TOWNS AND BUILDINGS.* By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C.E. New Edition. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
*** *With "Drainage of Districts and Lands," in One Vol., 3s. 6d.*

31. *WELL-DIGGING, BORING, AND PUMP-WORK.* By JOHN GEORGE SWINDELL, Assoc. R.I.B.A. New Edition, revised by G. R. BURNELL, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

35. *THE BLASTING AND QUARRYING OF STONE,* for Building and other Purposes. With Remarks on the Blowing up of Bridges. By Gen. Sir JOHN BURGOYNE, Bart., K.C.B. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

43. *TUBULAR AND OTHER IRON GIRDER BRIDGES.* Particularly describing the BRITANNIA and CONWAY TUBULAR BRIDGES. With a Sketch of Iron Bridges, and Illustrations of the Application of Malleable Iron to the Art of Bridge Building. By G. D. DEMPSEY, C.E., New Edition, with Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

62. *RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION,* Elementary and Practical Instruction on the Science of. By Sir MACDONALD STEPHENSON, C.E. New Edition, revised and enlarged by EDWARD NUGENT, C.E. Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 3s.

80*. *EMBANKING LANDS FROM THE SEA,* the Practice of. Treated as a Means of Profitable Employment for Capital. With Examples and Particulars of actual Embankments, and also Practical Remarks on the Repair of old Sea Walls. By JOHN WIGGINS, F.G.S. New Edition, with Notes by ROBERT MALLET, F.R.S. 2s.

81. *WATER WORKS,* for the Supply of Cities and Towns. With a Description of the Principal Geological Formations of England as influencing Supplies of Water; and Details of Engines and Pumping Machinery for raising Water. By SAMUEL HUGHES, F.G.S., C.E. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with numerous Illustrations. 4s.

82**. *GAS WORKS,* and the Practice of Manufacturing and Distributing Coal Gas. By SAMUEL HUGHES, C.E. New Edition, revised by W. RICHARDS, C.E. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

Civil Engineering, etc., *continued.*

117. *SUBTERRANEOUS SURVEYING;* an Elementary and Practical Treatise on. By THOMAS FENWICK. Also the Method of Conducting Subterraneous Surveys without the Use of the Magnetic Needle, and other modern Improvements. By THOMAS BAKER, C.E. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

118. *CIVIL ENGINEERING IN NORTH AMERICA*, a Sketch of. By DAVID STEVENSON, F.R.S.E., &c. Plates and Diagrams. 3s.

121. *RIVERS AND TORRENTS.* With the Method of Regulating their Courses and Channels. By Professor PAUL FRISI, F.R.S., of Milan. To which is added, AN ESSAY ON NAVIGABLE CANALS. Translated by Major-General JOHN GARSTIN, of the Bengal Engineers. Plates. 2s. 6d

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ETC.

33. *CRANES*, the Construction of, and other Machinery for Raising Heavy Bodies for the Erection of Buildings, and for Hoisting Goods. By JOSEPH GLYNN, F.R.S., &c. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

34. *THE STEAM ENGINE*, a Rudimentary Treatise on. By Dr. LARDNER. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

59. *STEAM BOILERS:* their Construction and Management. By R. ARMSTRONG, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

63. *AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING:* Farm Buildings, Motive Power, Field Machines, Machinery, and Implements. By G. H. ANDREWS C.E. Illustrated. 3s.

67. *CLOCKS, WATCHES, AND BELLS*, a Rudimentary Treatise on. By Sir EDMUND BECKETT (late EDMUND BECKETT DENISON, LL.D., Q.C. A new, Revised, and considerably Enlarged Edition (the 6th), with very numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d. [*Just published.*

77*. *THE ECONOMY OF FUEL*, particularly with Reference to Reverbatory Furnaces for the Manufacture of Iron, and to Steam Boilers By T. SYMES PRIDEAUX. 1s. 6d.

82. *THE POWER OF WATER*, as applied to drive Flour Mills and to give motion to Turbines and other Hydrostatic Engines. By JOSEPH GLYNN, F.R.S., &c. New Edition, Illustrated. 2s.

98. *PRACTICAL MECHANISM*, the Elements of; and Machine Tools. By T. BAKER, C.E. With Remarks on Tools and Machinery, by J. NASMYTH, C.E. Plates. 2s. 6d.

114. *MACHINERY*, Elementary Principles of, in its Construction and Working. Illustrated by numerous Examples of Modern Machinery for different Branches of Manufacture. By C. D. ABEL, C.E. 1s. 6d.

115. *ATLAS OF PLATES.* Illustrating the above Treatise. By C. D. ABEL, C.E. 7s. 6d.

125. *THE COMBUSTION OF COAL AND THE PREVENTION* OF SMOKE, Chemically and Practically Considered. With an Appendix By C. WYE WILLIAMS, A.I.C.E. Plates. 3s.

139. *THE STEAM ENGINE*, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of, with Rules at length, and Examples for the Use of Practical Men. By T. BAKER, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

162. *THE BRASS FOUNDER'S MANUAL;* Instructions for Modelling, Pattern-Making, Moulding, Turning, Filing, Burnishing Bronzing, &c. With copious Receipts, numerous Tables, and Notes on Prime Costs and Estimates. By WALTER GRAHAM. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

164. *MODERN WORKSHOP PRACTICE*, as applied to Marine Land, and Locomotive Engines, Floating Docks, Dredging Machines Bridges, Cranes, Ship-building, &c., &c. By J. G. WINTON. Illustrated. 3s

165. *IRON AND HEAT*, exhibiting the Principles concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars, and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. By J. ARMOUR, C.E. 2s. 6d.

Mechanical Engineering, etc., *continued.*

166. *POWER IN MOTION:* Horse-Power, Motion, Toothed-Wheel Gearing, Long and Short Driving Bands, Angular Forces. By JAMES ARMOUR, C.E. With 73 Diagrams. 2s. 6d.

167. *THE APPLICATION OF IRON TO THE CONSTRUCTION* OF BRIDGES, GIRDERS, ROOFS, AND OTHER WORKS. Showing the Principles upon which such Structures are designed, and their Practical Application. By FRANCIS CAMPIN, C.E. Second Edition, revised and corrected. Numerous Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

171. *THE WORKMAN'S MANUAL OF ENGINEERING* DRAWING. By JOHN MAXTON, Engineer, Instructor in Engineering Drawing, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, formerly of R.S.N.A., South Kensington. Third Edition. Illustrated with 7 Plates and nearly 350 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

190. *STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE*, Stationary and Portable. An elementary treatise on. Being an extension of Mr. John Sewell's "Treatise on Steam." By D. KINNEAR CLARK, C.E., M.I.C.E. Author of "Railway Machinery," "Railway Locomotives," &c., &c. With numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [*Just published.*

SHIPBUILDING, NAVIGATION, MARINE ENGINEERING, ETC.

51. *NAVAL ARCHITECTURE*, the Rudiments of; or, an Exposition of the Elementary Principles of the Science, and their Practical Application to Naval Construction. Compiled for the Use of Beginners. By JAMES PEAKE, School of Naval Architecture, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. Fourth Edition, corrected, with Plates and Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

53*. *SHIPS FOR OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE*, Elementary and Practical Principles of the Construction of. By HAKON A. SOMMERFELDT, Surveyor of the Royal Norwegian Navy. With an Appendix. 1s.

53**. *AN ATLAS OF ENGRAVINGS* to Illustrate the above. Twelve large folding plates. Royal 4to, cloth. 7s. 6d.

54. *MASTING, MAST-MAKING, AND RIGGING OF SHIPS*, Rudimentary Treatise on. Also Tables of Spars, Rigging, Blocks; Chain, Wire, and Hemp Ropes, &c., relative to every class of vessels. Together with an Appendix of Dimensions of Masts and Yards of the Royal Navy of Great Britain and Ireland. By ROBERT KIPPING, N.A. Thirteenth Edition. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

54*. *IRON SHIP-BUILDING.* With Practical Examples and Details for the Use of Ship Owners and Ship Builders. By JOHN GRANTHAM, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. Fifth Edition, with important Additions. 4s.

54**. *AN ATLAS OF FORTY PLATES* to Illustrate the above. Fifth Edition. Including the latest Examples, such as H.M. Steam Frigates "Warrior," "Hercules," "Bellerophon;" H.M. Troop Ship "Serapis," Iron Floating Dock, &c., &c. 4to, boards. 38s.

55. *THE SAILOR'S SEA BOOK:* a Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. I. How to Keep the Log and Work it off. II. On Finding the Latitude and Longitude. By JAMES GREENWOOD, B.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge. To which are added, Directions for Great Circle Sailing; an Essay on the Law of Storms and Variable Winds; and Explanations of Terms used in Ship-building. Ninth Edition, with several Engravings and Coloured Illustrations of the Flags of Maritime Nations. 2s.

80. *MARINE ENGINES, AND STEAM VESSELS*, a Treatise on. Together with Practical Remarks on the Screw and Propelling Power, as used in the Royal and Merchant Navy. By ROBERT MURRAY, C.E., Engineer-Surveyor to the Board of Trade. With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and their Equivalents in French, German, and Spanish. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 3s.

Shipbuilding, Navigation, etc., *continued.*

83*bis*. *THE FORMS OF SHIPS AND BOATS:* Hints, Experimentally Derived, on some of the Principles regulating Ship-building. By W. BLAND. Sixth Edition, revised, with numerous Illustrations and Models. 1s. 6d.

99. *NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY*, in Theory and Practice. With Attempts to facilitate the Finding of the Time and the Longitude at Sea. By J. R. YOUNG, formerly Professor of Mathematics in Belfast College. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

100*. *TABLES* intended to facilitate the Operations of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, as an Accompaniment to the above Book. By J. R. YOUNG. 1s. 6d.

106. *SHIPS' ANCHORS*, a Treatise on. By GEORGE COTSELL, N.A. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

149. *SAILS AND SAIL-MAKING*, an Elementary Treatise on. With Draughting, and the Centre of Effort of the Sails. Also, Weights and Sizes of Ropes; Masting, Rigging, and Sails of Steam Vessels, &c., &c. Tenth Edition, enlarged, with an Appendix. By ROBERT KIPPING, N.A., Sailmaker, Quayside, Newcastle. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

155. *THE ENGINEER'S GUIDE TO THE ROYAL AND* MERCANTILE NAVIES. By a PRACTICAL ENGINEER. Revised by D. F. M'CARTHY, late of the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 3s.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

1. *CHEMISTRY*, for the Use of Beginners. By Professor GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S. With an Appendix, on the Application of Chemistry to Agriculture. 1s.

2. *NATURAL PHILOSOPHY*, Introduction to the Study of; for the Use of Beginners. By C. TOMLINSON, Lecturer on Natural Science in King's College School, London. Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

4. *MINERALOGY*, Rudiments of; a concise View of the Properties of Minerals. By A. RAMSAY, Jun. Woodcuts and Steel Plates. 3s.

6. *MECHANICS*, Rudimentary Treatise on; being a concise Exposition of the General Principles of Mechanical Science, and their Applications. By CHARLES TOMLINSON, Lecturer on Natural Science in King's College School, London. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

7. *ELECTRICITY;* showing the General Principles of Electrical Science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. By Sir W. SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S., &c. With considerable Additions by R. SABINE, C.E. F.S.A. Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

7*. *GALVANISM*, Rudimentary Treatise on, and the General Principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity. By Sir W. SNOW HARRIS. New Edition, revised, with considerable Additions, by ROBERT SABINE, C.E. F.S.A. Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

8. *MAGNETISM;* being a concise Exposition of the General Principles of Magnetical Science, and the Purposes to which it has been applied By Sir W. SNOW HARRIS. New Edition, revised and enlarged by H. M NOAD, Ph.D., Vice-President of the Chemical Society, Author of "A Manual of Electricity," &c., &c. With 165 Wooocuts. 3s. 6d.

11. *THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH;* its History and Progress with Descriptions of some of the Apparatus. By R. SABINE, C.E., F.S.A., &c Woodcuts. 3s.

12. *PNEUMATICS*, for the Use of Beginners. By CHARLES TOMLINSON. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

72. *MANUAL OF THE MOLLUSCA;* a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. By Dr. S. P. WOODWARD, A.L.S. With Appendix by RALPH TATE, A.L.S., F.G.S. With numerous Plates and 300 Woodcuts 6s. 6d. Cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

Physical Science, Natural Philosophy, etc., *continued.*

79**. *PHOTOGRAPHY*, Popular Treatise on; with a Description of the Stereoscope, &c. Translated from the French of D. Van Monckhoven, by W. H. Thornthwaite, Ph.D. Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

96. *ASTRONOMY.* By the Rev. R. Main, M.A., F.R.S., &c. New and enlarged Edition, with an Appendix on "Spectrum Analysis." Woodcuts. 1s. 6d.

97. *STATICS AND DYNAMICS*, the Principles and Practice of; embracing also a clear development of Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Central Forces. By T. Baker, C.E. 1s. 6d.

138. *TELEGRAPH*, Handbook of the; a Manual of Telegraphy, Telegraph Clerks' Remembrancer, and Guide to Candidates for Employment in the Telegraph Service. By R. Bond. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged: to which is appended, QUESTIONS on MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY, and PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY, for the Use of Students, by W. McGregor, First Assistant Superintendent, Indian Gov. Telegraphs. Woodcuts. 3s.

143. *EXPERIMENTAL ESSAYS.* By Charles Tomlinson. I. On the Motions of Camphor on Water. II. On the Motion of Camphor towards the Light. III. History of the Modern Theory of Dew. Woodcuts. 1s.

173. *PHYSICAL GEOLOGY*, partly based on Major-General Portlock's "Rudiments of Geology." By Ralph Tate, A.L.S., &c. Numerous Woodcuts. 2s.

174. *HISTORICAL GEOLOGY*, partly based on Major-General Portlock's "Rudiments." By Ralph Tate, A.L.S., &c. Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

173 & 174. *RUDIMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOLOGY*, Physical and Historical. Partly based on Major-General Portlock's "Rudiments of Geology." By Ralph Tate, A.L.S., F.G.S., &c., &c. Numerous Illustrations. In One Volume. 4s. 6d.

183. & 184. *ANIMAL PHYSICS*, Handbook of. By Dionysius Lardner, D.C.L., formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in University College, London. With 520 Illustrations. In One Volume, cloth boards. 7s. 6d.

*** *Sold also in Two Parts, as follows:—*

183. Animal Physics. By Dr. Lardner. Part I., Chapter I—VII. 4s.
184. Animal Physics. By Dr. Lardner. Part II. Chapter VIII—XVIII. 3s.

MINING, METALLURGY, ETC.

117. *SUBTERRANEOUS SURVEYING*, Elementary and Practical Treatise on, with and without the Magnetic Needle. By Thomas Fenwick, Surveyor of Mines, and Thomas Baker, C.E. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

133. *METALLURGY OF COPPER;* an Introduction to the Methods of Seeking, Mining, and Assaying Copper, and Manufacturing its Alloys. By Robert H. Lamborn, Ph.D. Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

134. *METALLURGY OF SILVER AND LEAD.* A Description of the Ores; their Assay and Treatment, and valuable Constituents. By Dr. R. H. Lamborn. Woodcuts. 2s.

135. *ELECTRO-METALLURGY;* Practically Treated. By Alexander Watt, F.R.S.S.A. New Edition. Woodcuts. 2s.

172. *MINING TOOLS*, Manual of. For the Use of Mine Managers, Agents, Students, &c. Comprising Observations on the Materials from, and Processes by which they are manufactured; their Special Uses, Applications, Qualities, and Efficiency. By William Morgans, Lecturer on Mining at the Bristol School of Mines. 2s. 6d.

172*. *MINING TOOLS, ATLAS* of Engravings to Illustrate the above, containing 235 Illustrations of Mining Tools, drawn to Scale. 4to. 4s. 6d.

Mining, Metallurgy, etc., *continued.*

176. *METALLURGY OF IRON*, a Treatise on the. Containing Outlines of the History of Iron Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analyses of Iron Ores, Processes of Manufacture of Iron and Steel, &c. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, with numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

180. *COAL AND COAL MINING:* A Rudimentary Treatise on. By WARINGTON W. SMYTH, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Chief Inspector of the Mines of the Crown and of the Duchy of Cornwall. New Edition, revised and corrected. With numerous Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

EMIGRATION.

154. *GENERAL HINTS TO EMIGRANTS.* Containing Notices of the various Fields for Emigration. With Hints on Preparation for Emigrating, Outfits, &c., &c. With Directions and Recipes useful to the Emigrant. With a Map of the World. 2s.

157. *THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO NATAL.* By ROBERT JAMES MANN, F.R.A.S., F.M.S. Second Edition, carefully corrected to the present Date. Map. 2s.

159. *THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO AUSTRALIA, New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland.* By the Rev. JAMES BAIRD, B.A. Map. 2s. 6d.

160. *THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO TASMANIA and NEW ZEALAND.* By the Rev. JAMES BAIRD, B.A. With a Map. 2s.

159 & 160. *THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO AUSTRALASIA.* By the Rev. J. BAIRD, B.A. Comprising the above two volumes, 12mo, cloth boards. With Maps of Australia and New Zealand. 5s.

AGRICULTURE.

29. *THE DRAINAGE OF DISTRICTS AND LANDS.* By G. DRYSDALE DEMPSEY, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

   *** *With "Drainage of Towns and Buildings," in One Vol., 3s. 6d.*

63. *AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING:* Farm Buildings, Motive Powers and Machinery of the Steading, Field Machines, and Implements. By G. H. ANDREWS, C.E. Illustrated. 3s.

66. *CLAY LANDS AND LOAMY SOILS.* By Professor DONALDSON. 1s.

131. *MILLER'S, MERCHANT'S, AND FARMER'S READY* RECKONER, for ascertaining at sight the value of any quantity of Corn, from One Bushel to One Hundred Quarters, at any given price, from £1 to £5 per quarter. Together with the approximate values of Millstones and Millwork, &c. 1s.

140. *SOILS, MANURES, AND CROPS.* (Vol. 1. OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING.) By R. SCOTT BURN. Woodcuts. 2s.

141. *FARMING AND FARMING ECONOMY*, Notes, Historical and Practical, on. (Vol. 2. OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING.) By R. SCOTT BURN. Woodcuts. 3s.

142. *STOCK; CATTLE, SHEEP, AND HORSES.* (Vol. 3. OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING.) By R. SCOTT BURN. Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

145. *DAIRY, PIGS, AND POULTRY*, Management of the. By R. SCOTT BURN. With Notes on the Diseases of Stock. (Vol. 4. OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING.) Woodcuts. 2s.

146. *UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE, IRRIGATION, AND* RECLAMATION OF WASTE LAND. (Vol. 5. OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING.) By R. SCOTT BURN. Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

*** Nos. 140-1-2-5-6, in One Vol., handsomely half-bound, entitled "OUTLINES OF MODERN FARMING." By ROBERT SCOTT BURN. Price 12s.

177. *FRUIT TREES*, The Scientific and Profitable Culture of. From the French of DU BREUIL, Revised by GEO. GLENNY. 187 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

FINE ARTS.

20. *PERSPECTIVE FOR BEGINNERS.* Adapted to Young Students and Amateurs in Architecture, Painting, &c. By GEORGE PYNE, Artist. Woodcuts. 2s.

40. *GLASS STAINING;* or, Painting on Glass, The Art of. Comprising Directions for Preparing the Pigments and Fluxes, laying them upon the Glass, and Firing or Burning in the Colours. From the German of Dr. GESSERT. To which is added, an Appendix on THE ART OF ENAMELLING, &c. 1s.

41. *PAINTING ON GLASS,* the Art of. From the German of EMANUEL OTTO FROMBERG. 1s.

69. *MUSIC,* A Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on. With numerous Examples. By CHARLES CHILD SPENCER. 2s. 6d.

71. *PIANOFORTE,* The Art of Playing the. With numerous Exercises and Lessons. Written and Selected from the Best Masters, by CHARLES CHILD SPENCER. 1s. 6d.

181. *PAINTING POPULARLY EXPLAINED,* including Fresco, Oil, Mosaic, Water Colour, Water-Glass, Tempera, Encaustic, Miniature, Painting on Ivory, Vellum, Pottery, Enamel, Glass, &c. With Historical Sketches of the Progress of the Art by THOMAS JOHN GULLICK, assisted by JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with Frontispiece and Vignette. 5s.

186. *A GRAMMAR OF COLOURING,* applied to Decorative Painting and the Arts. By GEORGE FIELD. New Edition, enlarged and adapted to the Use of the Ornamental Painter and Designer. By ELLIS A. DAVIDSON, Author of "Drawing for Carpenters," &c. With two new Coloured Diagrams and numerous Engravings on Wood. 2s. 6d.

ARITHMETIC, GEOMETRY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

32. *MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,* a Treatise on; in which their Construction and the Methods of Testing, Adjusting, and Using them are concisely Explained. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A., of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Original Edition, in 1 vol., Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

⁂ *In ordering the above, be careful to say, "Original Edition," or give the number in the Series* (32) *to distinguish it from the Enlarged Edition in* 3 *vols.* (*Nos.* 168-9-70.)

60. *LAND AND ENGINEERING SURVEYING,* a Treatise on; with all the Modern Improvements. Arranged for the Use of Schools and Private Students; also for Practical Land Surveyors and Engineers. By T. BAKER, C.E. New Edition, revised by EDWARD NUGENT, C.E. Illustrated with Plates and Diagrams. 2s.

61*. *READY RECKONER FOR THE ADMEASUREMENT OF* LAND. By ABRAHAM ARMAN, Schoolmaster, Thurleigh, Beds. To which is added a Table, showing the Price of Work, from 2s. 6d. to £1 per acre, and Tables for the Valuation of Land, from 1s. to £1,000 per acre, and from one pole to two thousand acres in extent, &c., &c. 1s. 6d.

76. *DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY,* an Elementary Treatise on; with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective, extracted from the French of G. MONGE. To which is added, a description of the Principles and Practice of Isometrical Projection; the whole being intended as an introduction to the Application of Descriptive Geometry to various branches of the Arts. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. Illustrated with 14 Plates. 2s.

178. *PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY:* giving the Simplest Modes of Constructing Figures contained in one Plane and Geometrical Construction of the Ground. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. With 215 Woodcuts. 2s.

179. *PROJECTION:* Orthographic, Topographic, and Perspective: giving the various Modes of Delineating Solid Forms by Constructions on a Single Plane Surface. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*In preparation.*

⁂ *The above three volumes will form a* COMPLETE ELEMENTARY COURSE OF MATHEMATICAL DRAWING.

Arithmetic, Geometry, Mathematics, etc., *continued.*

83. *COMMERCIAL BOOK-KEEPING.* With Commercial Phrases and Forms in English, French, Italian, and German. By JAMES HADDON, M.A., Arithmetical Master of King's College School, London. 1s.

84. *ARITHMETIC*, a Rudimentary Treatise on: with full Explanations of its Theoretical Principles, and numerous Examples for Practice. For the Use of Schools and for Self-Instruction. By J. R. YOUNG, late Professor of Mathematics in Belfast College. New Edition, with Index. 1s. 6d.

84* A KEY to the above, containing Solutions in full to the Exercises, together with Comments, Explanations, and Improved Processes, for the Use of Teachers and Unassisted Learners. By J. R. YOUNG. 1s. 6d.

85. *EQUATIONAL ARITHMETIC*, applied to Questions of Interest,
85*. Annuities, Life Assurance, and General Commerce; with various Tables by which all Calculations may be greatly facilitated. By W. HIPSLEY. 2s.

86. *ALGEBRA*, the Elements of. By JAMES HADDON, M.A., Second Mathematical Master of King's College School. With Appendix, containing miscellaneous Investigations, and a Collection of Problems in various parts of Algebra. 2s.

86* A KEY AND COMPANION to the above Book, forming an extensive repository of Solved Examples and Problems in Illustration of the various Expedients necessary in Algebraical Operations. Especially adapted for Self-Instruction. By J. R. YOUNG. 1s. 6d.

88. *EUCLID*, THE ELEMENTS OF: with many additional Propositions
89. and Explanatory Notes: to which is prefixed, an Introductory Essay on Logic. By HENRY LAW, C.E. 2s. 6d.

⁂ *Sold also separately, viz.:—*

88. EUCLID, The First Three Books. By HENRY LAW, C.E. 1s.

89. EUCLID, Books 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. By HENRY LAW, C.E. 1s. 6d.

90. *ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS*, a Rudimentary Treatise on. By JAMES HANN, late Mathematical Master of King's College School, London. A New Edition, re-written and enlarged by J. R. YOUNG, formerly Professor of Mathematics at Belfast College. 2s.

91. *PLANE TRIGONOMETRY*, the Elements of. By JAMES HANN, formerly Mathematical Master of King's College, London. 1s.

92. *SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY*, the Elements of. By JAMES HANN. Revised by CHARLES H. DOWLING, C.E. 1s.

⁂ *Or with "The Elements of Plane Trigonometry," in One Volume, 2s.*

93. *MENSURATION AND MEASURING*, for Students and Practical Use. With the Mensuration and Levelling of Land for the Purposes of Modern Engineering. By T. BAKER, C.E. New Edition, with Corrections and Additions by E. NUGENT, C.E. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

94. *LOGARITHMS*, a Treatise on; with Mathematical Tables for facilitating Astronomical, Nautical, Trigonometrical, and Logarithmic Calculations; Tables of Natural Sines and Tangents and Natural Cosines. By HENRY LAW, C.E. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

101*. *MEASURES, WEIGHTS, AND MONEYS OF ALL NATIONS*, and an Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, F.R.A.S., &c. 1s. 6d.

102. *INTEGRAL CALCULUS*, Rudimentary Treatise on the. By HOMERSHAM COX, B.A. Illustrated. 1s.

103. *INTEGRAL CALCULUS*, Examples on the. By JAMES HANN, late of King's College, London. Illustrated. 1s.

101. *DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS*, Examples of the. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, F.R.A.S., &c. 1s. 6d.

104. *DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS*, Examples and Solutions of the. By JAMES HADDON, M.A. 1s.

Arithmetic, Geometry, Mathematics, etc., *continued.*

105. *MNEMONICAL LESSONS.*—GEOMETRY, ALGEBRA, AND TRIGONOMETRY, in Easy Mnemonical Lessons. By the Rev. THOMAS PENYNGTON KIRKMAN, M.A. 1s. 6d.

136. *ARITHMETIC*, Rudimentary, for the Use of Schools and Self-Instruction. By JAMES HADDON, M.A. Revised by ABRAHAM ARMAN. 1s. 6d.

137. A KEY TO HADDON'S RUDIMENTARY ARITHMETIC. By A. ARMAN. 1s. 6d.

147. *ARITHMETIC*, STEPPING-STONE TO; being a Complete Course of Exercises in the First Four Rules (Simple and Compound), on an entirely new principle. For the Use of Elementary Schools of every Grade. Intended as an Introduction to the more extended works on Arithmetic. By ABRAHAM ARMAN. 1s.

148. A KEY TO STEPPING-STONE TO ARITHMETIC. By A. ARMAN. 1s.

158. *THE SLIDE RULE, AND HOW TO USE IT;* containing full, easy, and simple Instructions to perform all Business Calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. By CHARLES HOARE, C.E. With a Slide Rule in tuck of cover. 3s.

168. *DRAWING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.* Including—I. Instruments employed in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, and in the Construction, Copying, and Measurement of Maps and Plans. II. Instruments used for the purposes of Accurate Measurement, and for Arithmetical Computations. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A., late of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Author of "Descriptive Geometry," &c., &c. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

169. *OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.* Including (more especially) Telescopes, Microscopes, and Apparatus for producing copies of Maps and Plans by Photography. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

170. *SURVEYING AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.* Including—I. Instruments Used for Determining the Geometrical Features of a portion of Ground. II. Instruments Employed in Astronomical Observations. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

⁂ *The above three volumes form an enlargement of the Author's original work, "Mathematical Instruments: their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, and Use," the Eleventh Edition of which is on sale, price* 1s. 6d. *(See No.* 32 *in the Series.)*

168.}
169.} *MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.* By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. Enlarged Edition, for the most part entirely re-written. The 3 Parts as
170.} above, in One thick Volume. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth boards. 5s.

185. *THE COMPLETE MEASURER;* setting forth the Measurement of Boards, Glass, &c., &c.; Unequal-sided, Square-sided, Octagonal-sided, Round Timber and Stone, and Standing Timber. With just Allowances for the Bark in the respective species of Trees, and proper deductions for the waste in hewing the trees, &c.; also a Table showing the solidity of hewn or eight-sided timber, or of any octagonal-sided column. Compiled for the accommodation of Timber-growers, Merchants, and Surveyors, Stonemasons, Architects, and others. By RICHARD HORTON. Third Edition, with considerable and valuable additions. 4s. [*Just published.*

LEGAL TREATISES.

50. *THE LAW OF CONTRACTS FOR WORKS AND SERVICES.* By DAVID GIBBONS. Third Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 3s. [*Just published.*

151. *A HANDY BOOK ON THE LAW OF FRIENDLY, INDUSTRIAL & PROVIDENT BUILDING & LOAN SOCIETIES.* With copious Notes. By NATHANIEL WHITE, of H.M. Civil Service. 1s.

163. *THE LAW OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS;* and on the Protection of Designs and Trade Marks. By F. W. CAMPIN, Barrister-at-Law. 2s.

MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES.

36. *A DICTIONARY OF TERMS used in ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, ENGINEERING, MINING, METALLURGY, ARCHÆOLOGY, the FINE ARTS, &c.* With Explanatory Observations on various Subjects connected with Applied Science and Art. By JOHN WEALE. Fifth Edition, revised and corrected. Edited by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, Editor of Ure's "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines." Numerous Illustrations. 5s.

112. *MANUAL OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE.* By R. GOODING, B.A., M.B. Intended as a Family Guide in all Cases of Accident and Emergency. 2s.

112*. *MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH.* A Manual of Home and Personal Hygiene. By the Rev. JAMES BAIRD, B.A. 1s.

113. *FIELD ARTILLERY ON SERVICE*, on the Use of. With especial Reference to that of an Army Corps. For Officers of all Arms. By TAUBERT, Captain, Prussian Artillery. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Col. HENRY HAMILTON MAXWELL, Bengal Artillery. 1s. 6d.

113*. *SWORDS, AND OTHER ARMS* used for Cutting and Thrusting, Memoir on. By Colonel MAREY. Translated from the French by Colonel H. H. MAXWELL. With Notes and Plates. 1s.

150. *LOGIC*, Pure and Applied. By S. H. EMMENS. Third Edition. 1s. 6d.

152. *PRACTICAL HINTS FOR INVESTING MONEY.* With an Explanation of the Mode of Transacting Business on the Stock Exchange. By FRANCIS PLAYFORD, Sworn Broker. 1s. 6d.

153. *SELECTIONS FROM LOCKE'S ESSAYS ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING.* With Notes by S. H. EMMENS. 2s.

193. *HANDBOOK OF FIELD FORTIFICATION*, intended for the Guidance of Officers Preparing for Promotion, and especially adapted to the requirements of Beginners. By Major W. W. KNOLLYS, F.R.G.S., 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, &c. With 163 Woodcuts. 3s.

EDUCATIONAL AND CLASSICAL SERIES.

HISTORY.

1. **England, Outlines of the History of;** more especially with reference to the Origin and Progress of the English Constitution. A Text Book for Schools and Colleges. By WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Fourth Edition, revised and brought down to 1872. Maps and Woodcuts. 5s.; cloth boards, 6s.

5. **Greece, Outlines of the History of;** in connection with the Rise of the Arts and Civilization in Europe. By W. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, of University College, London, and EDWARD LEVIEN, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford. 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

7. **Rome, Outlines of the History of:** from the Earliest Period to the Christian Era and the Commencement of the Decline of the Empire. By EDWARD LEVIEN, of Balliol College, Oxford. Map, 2s. 6d.; cl. bds. 3s. 6d.

9. **Chronology of History, Art, Literature, and Progress,** from the Creation of the World to the Conclusion of the Franco-German War. The Continuation by W. D. HAMILTON, F.S.A., of Her Majesty's Record Office. 3s.; cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

50. **Dates and Events in English History,** for the use of Candidates in Public and Private Examinations. By the Rev. EDGAR RAND, B.A. 1s.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

11. **Grammar of the English Tongue,** Spoken and Written. With an Introduction to the Study of Comparative Philology. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L. Third Edition. 1s.

11*. **Philology:** Handbook of the Comparative Philology of English, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish or Dutch, Low or Platt Dutch, High Dutch or German, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Tongues. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L. 1s.

12. **Dictionary of the English Language,** as Spoken and Written. Containing above 100,000 Words. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L. 3s. 6d.; cloth boards, 4s. 6d.; complete with the GRAMMAR, cloth bds., 5s. 6d.

48. **Composition and Punctuation,** familiarly Explained for those who have neglected the Study of Grammar. By JUSTIN BRENAN. 16th Edition. 1s.

49. **Derivative Spelling-Book:** Giving the Origin of Every Word from the Greek, Latin, Saxon, German, Teutonic, Dutch, French, Spanish, and other Languages; with their present Acceptation and Pronunciation. By J. ROWBOTHAM, F.R.A.S. Improved Edition. 1s. 6d.

51. **The Art of Extempore Speaking:** Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. By M. BAUTAIN, Vicar-General and Professor at the Sorbonne. Translated from the French. Fifth Edition, carefully corrected. 2s. 6d.

52. **Mining and Quarrying,** with the Sciences connected therewith. First Book of, for Schools. By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S., Lecturer to the Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon. 1s. 6d.

53. **Places and Facts in Political and Physical Geography,** for Candidates in Public and Private Examinations. By the Rev. EDGAR RAND, B.A. 1s.

54. **Analytical Chemistry,** Qualitative and Quantitative, a Course of. To which is prefixed, a Brief Treatise upon Modern Chemical Nomenclature and Notation. By WM. W. PINK, Practical Chemist, &c., and GEORGE E. WEBSTER, Lecturer on Metallurgy and the Applied Sciences, Nottingham. 2s.

THE SCHOOL MANAGERS' SERIES OF READING BOOKS,

Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. Edited by the Rev. A. R. GRANT, Rector of Hitcham, and Honorary Canon of Ely; formerly H.M. Inspector of Schools.

INTRODUCTORY PRIMER, 3*d*.

	s.	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
FIRST STANDARD . .	0	6	FOURTH STANDARD . . .	1	2
SECOND ,, . .	0	10	FIFTH ,, ...	1	6
THIRD ,, . .	1	0	SIXTH ,, ...	1	6

LESSONS FROM THE BIBLE. Part I. Old Testament. 1s.

LESSONS FROM THE BIBLE. Part II. New Testament, to which is added THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE BIBLE, for very young Children. By Rev. C. THORNTON FORSTER. 1s. 2d. *** Or the Two Parts in One Volume. 2s.

FRENCH.

24. **French Grammar.** With Complete and Concise Rules on the Genders of French Nouns. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D. 1s.

25. **French-English Dictionary.** Comprising a large number of New Terms used in Engineering, Mining, on Railways, &c. By ALFRED ELWES. 1s. 6d.

26. **English-French Dictionary.** By ALFRED ELWES. 2s.

25,26. **French Dictionary** (as above). Complete, in One Vol., 3s.; cloth boards, 3s. 6d. *** Or with the GRAMMAR, cloth boards, 4s. 6d.

French, *continued.*

47. **French and English Phrase Book**: containing Intrc ductory Lessons, with Translations, for the convenience of Students; severa Vocabularies of Words, a Collection of suitable Phrases, and Easy Familia Dialogues. 1s.

GERMAN.

39. **German Grammar.** Adapted for English Students, fro Heyse's Theoretical and Practical Grammar, by Dr. G. L. Strauss. 1s.

40. **German Reader**: A Series of Extracts, carefully culled from th most approved Authors of Germany; with Notes, Philological and E planatory. By G. L. Strauss, Ph.D. 1s.

41. **German Triglot Dictionary.** By Nicholas Esterhaz S. A. Hamilton. Part I. English-German-French. 1s.

42. **German Triglot Dictionary.** Part II. German-Frenc English. 1s.

43. **German Triglot Dictionary.** Part III. French-Germa English. 1s.

41-43. **German Triglot Dictionary** (as above), in One Vol., 3s. cloth boards, 4s. ⁂ Or with the German Grammar, cloth boards, 5s.

ITALIAN.

27. **Italian Grammar**, arranged in Twenty Lessons, with a Cour of Exercises. By Alfred Elwes. 1s.

28. **Italian Triglot Dictionary**, wherein the Genders of all t Italian and French Nouns are carefully noted down. By Alfred Elwe Vol. 1. Italian-English-French. 2s.

30. **Italian Triglot Dictionary.** By A. Elwes. Vol. English-French-Italian. 2s.

32. **Italian Triglot Dictionary.** By Alfred Elwes. Vol. French-Italian-English. 2s.

28,30, 32. **Italian Triglot Dictionary** (as above). In One Vol., 6s cloth boards, 7s. 6d. ⁂ Or with the Italian Grammar, cloth bds., 8s. 6

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

34. **Spanish Grammar**, in a Simple and Practical Form. Wi a Course of Exercises. By Alfred Elwes. 1s. 6d.

35. **Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionar** Including a large number of Technical Terms used in Mining, Engineering, & with the proper Accents and the Gender of every Noun. By Alfred Elw 4s.; cloth boards, 5s. ⁂ Or with the Grammar, cloth boards, 6s.

55. **Portuguese Grammar**, in a Simple and Practical For With a Course of Exercises. By Alfred Elwes, Author of "A Spani Grammar," &c. 1s. 6d. [*Just published.*

HEBREW.

46*. **Hebrew Grammar.** By Dr. Bresslau. 1s. 6d.

44. **Hebrew and English Dictionary**, Biblical and Rabbinica containing the Hebrew and Chaldee Roots of the Old Testament Pos Rabbinical Writings. By Dr. Bresslau. 6s. ⁂ Or with the Grammar,

46. **English and Hebrew Dictionary.** By Dr. Bresslau. 3

44,46, 46*. **Hebrew Dictionary** (as above), in Two Vols., complete, wi the Grammar, cloth boards, 12s.

LATIN.

19. **Latin Grammar.** Containing the Inflections and Elementary Principles of Translation and Construction. By the Rev. THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A., Head Master of the Greenwich Proprietary School. 1s.

20. **Latin-English Dictionary.** Compiled from the best Authorities. By the Rev. THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A. 2s.

22. **English-Latin Dictionary;** together with an Appendix of French and Italian Words which have their origin from the Latin. By the Rev. THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A. 1s. 6d.

0,22. **Latin Dictionary** (as above). Complete in One Vol., 3s. 6d.; cloth boards, 4s. 6d. ⁂ Or with the GRAMMAR, cloth boards, 5s. 6d.

LATIN CLASSICS. With Explanatory Notes in English.

1. **Latin Delectus.** Containing Extracts from Classical Authors, with Genealogical Vocabularies and Explanatory Notes, by HENRY YOUNG, lately Second Master of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford. 1s.

2. **Cæsaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico.** Notes, and a Geographical Register for the Use of Schools, by H. YOUNG. 2s.

12. **Ciceronis Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino.** Edited, with an Introduction, Analysis, and Notes Explanatory and Critical, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 1s.

14. **Ciceronis Cato Major, Lælius, Brutus, sive de Senectute, de Amicitia, de Claris Oratoribus Dialogi.** With Notes by W. BROWNRIGG SMITH, M.A., F.R.G.S. 2s.

3. **Cornelius Nepos.** With Notes. Intended for the Use of Schools. By H. YOUNG. 1s.

6. **Horace;** Odes, Epode, and Carmen Sæculare. Notes by H. YOUNG. 1s. 6d.

7. **Horace;** Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica. Notes by W. BROWNRIGG SMITH, M.A., F.R.G.S. 1s. 6d.

21. **Juvenalis** Satiræ. With Prolegomena and Notes by T. H. S. ESCOTT, B.A., Lecturer on Logic at King's College, London. 1s. 6d.

16. **Livy:** History of Rome. Notes by H. YOUNG and W. B. SMITH, M.A. Part 1. Books i., ii., 1s. 6d.

16*. ——— Part 2. Books iii., iv., v., 1s. 6d.

17. ——— Part 3. Books xxi. xxii., 1s. 6d.

8. **Sallustii Crispi Catalina et Bellum Jugurthinum.** Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. M. DONNE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

10. **Terentii Adelphi Hecyra, Phormio.** Edited, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 2s.

9. **Terentii Andria et Heautontimorumenos.** With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 1s. 6d.

11. **Terentii Eunuchus, Comœdia.** Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Or the Adelphi, Andria, and Eunuchus, 3 vols. in 1, cloth boards, 6s.

4. **Virgilii Maronis Bucolica et Georgica.** With Notes on the Bucolics by W. RUSHTON, M.A., and on the Georgics by H. YOUNG. 1s. 6d.

5. **Virgilii Maronis Æneis.** Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by H. YOUNG. 2s.

19. **Latin Verse Selections,** from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid. Notes by W. B. DONNE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 2s.

20. **Latin Prose Selections,** from Varro, Columella, Vitruvius, Seneca, Quintilian, Florus, Velleius Paterculus, Valerius Maximus Suetonius, Apuleius, &c. Notes by W. B. DONNE, M.A. 2s.

GREEK.

14. **Greek Grammar,** in accordance with the Principles and Phil logical Researches of the most eminent Scholars of our own day. By HA CLAUDE HAMILTON. 1s.

15,17. **Greek Lexicon.** Containing all the Words in General Use, wi their Significations, Inflections, and Doubtful Quantities. By HENRY HAMILTON. Vol. 1. Greek-English, 2s.; Vol. 2. English-Greek, 2s. Or t Two Vols. in One, 4s.: cloth boards, 5s.

14,15. **Greek Lexicon** (as above). Complete, with the GRAMMAR,
17. One Vol., cloth boards, 6s.

GREEK CLASSICS. With Explanatory Notes in English.

1. **Greek Delectus.** Containing Extracts from Classical Author with Genealogical Vocabularies and Explanatory Notes, by H. YOUNG. Ne Edition, with an improved and enlarged Supplementary Vocabulary, by Jo HUTCHISON, M.A., of the High School, Glasgow. 1s.

30. **Æschylus:** Prometheus Vinctus: The Prometheus Bound. Fro the Text of DINDORF. Edited, with English Notes, Critical and Explanator by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 1s.

32. **Æschylus:** Septem Contra Thebes: The Seven against Thebe From the Text of DINDORF. Edited, with English Notes, Critical and E planatory, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 1s.

40. **Aristophanes:** Acharnians. Chiefly from the Text of C. WEISE. With Notes, by C. S. T. TOWNSHEND, M.A. 1s. 6d.

26. **Euripides:** Alcestis. Chiefly from the Text of DINDORF. Wit Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by JOHN MILNER, B.A. 1s.

23. **Euripides:** Hecuba and Medea. Chiefly from the Text of DI DORF. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. BROWNRIGG SMIT M.A., F.R.G.S. 1s. 6d.

14-17. **Herodotus,** The History of, chiefly after the Text of GAISFOR With Preliminary Observations and Appendices, and Notes, Critical a Explanatory, by T. H. L. LEARY, M.A., D.C.L.
Part 1. Books i., ii. (The Clio and Euterpe), 2s.
Part 2. Books iii., iv. (The Thalia and Melpomene), 2s.
Part 3. Books v.-vii. (The Terpsichore, Erato, and Polymnia), 2s.
Part 4. Books viii., ix. (The Urania and Calliope) and Index, 1s. 6d.

5-12. **Homer,** The Works of. According to the Text of BAEUMLEI With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, drawn from the best and late Authorities, with Preliminary Observations and Appendices, by T. H. LEARY, M.A., D.C.L.

THE ILIAD:	Part 1. Books i. to vi., 1s. 6d.	Part 3. Books xiii. to xviii., 1s. 6
	Part 2. Books vii. to xii., 1s. 6d.	Part 4. Books xix. to xxiv., 1s. 6d
THE ODYSSEY:	Part 1. Books i. to vi., 1s. 6d.	Part 3. Books xiii. to xviii., 1s. 6
	Part 2. Books vii. to xii., 1s. 6d.	Part 4. Books xix. to xxiv., an Hymns, 2s.

4. **Lucian's Select Dialogues.** The Text carefully revised, wit Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by H. YOUNG. 1s.

13. **Plato's Dialogues:** The Apology of Socrates, the Crito, an the Phædo. From the Text of C. F. HERMANN. Edited with Notes, Critic and Explanatory, by the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. 2s.

18. **Sophocles:** Œdipus Tyrannus. Notes by H. YOUNG. 1s.

20. **Sophocles:** Antigone. From the Text of DINDORF. Note Critical and Explanatory, by the Rev. JOHN MILNER, B.A. 2s.

41. **Thucydides:** History of the Peloponnesian War. Notes by H YOUNG. Book 1. 1s.

2, 3. **Xenophon's Anabasis;** or, The Retreat of the Ten Thousan Notes and a Geographical Register, by H. YOUNG. Part 1. Books i. to ii 1s. Part 2. Books iv. to vii., 1s.

42. **Xenophon's Panegyric on Agesilaus.** Notes and Intr duction by LL. F. W. JEWITT. 1s. 6d.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

AUG 21 1966 3 0

RECEIVED

AUG 7 '66 -5 PM

LOAN DEPT.

FEB 18 1975 5 3

REC. CIR. MAR 20 '75

LD 21A–60*m*-10,'65
(F7763s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

302132

QA304
H3

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY